

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 1 ♠ AKQJ1092
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ Q103
HCP: 12 ♣ 42

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ KJ864
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 4 ♣ 86

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ95
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 13 ♣ 732

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ J95
Vul: Both ♦ 8765
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1054

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J10753
Vul: NS ♦ KQ76
HCP: 13 ♣ K96

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1092
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K86
 ♣ J98753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ864
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKQJ104
 ♦ J102
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 3
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 4
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 8765
 ♣ Q1054

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♣	2♦
2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 5
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J10753
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ K92
 ♦ J9854
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 1 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ K86
HCP: 4 ♣ J98753

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ104
Vul: NS ♦ J102
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 7 ♣ K1065

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ KQ876
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 12 ♣ A

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 1085
Dealer: N ♥ K92
Vul: NS ♦ J9854
HCP: 4 ♣ 75

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1092
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K86
 ♣ J98753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ864
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKQJ104
 ♦ J102
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 3
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 4
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 8765
 ♣ Q1054

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♣	2♦
2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 5
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J10753
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ K92
 ♦ J9854
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	Pass	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 6	♠ Q97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ A83	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 13	♣ A108	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ KQJ4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ 109	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ103	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ KQJ854	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ AK53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1092	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KJ754				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ832	♥ 964		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ J75	X	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A108	♣ 97				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ K9753	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 863	♦ KQ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ 82	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 10865				
Vul: EW	♥ 109762	♥ A85		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ74	♦ J8	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J1063				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ AK8753	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q963	♦ 75	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	♣ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♥ X S			X	AP		
			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 6	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ854	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	
HCP: 13	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ KJ754	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J75	
HCP: 5	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ A2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ 10865	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 6	♣ J1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ Q86	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ KQJ854	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ AK53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1092	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KJ754				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ832	♥ 964		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ J75	X	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A108	♣ 97				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ K9753	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 863	♦ KQ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ 82	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 10865				
Vul: EW	♥ 109762	♥ A85		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ74	♦ J8	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J1063				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ AK8753	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q963	♦ 75	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	♣ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♥ X S			X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 11	♠ KQJ732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 1074	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10642	
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ AK7654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	
Board: 14	♠ J62	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K9654	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ732	♠ 984		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A8762				
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ Q72	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ104	♣ 82	4♦	4♠	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A1042				
North HCP: 5	♦ K10642	♦ A	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ 1098	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7654	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ J54				
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 72	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ K10652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AKQ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ A8	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K9654	♣ Q108	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 9854				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ A86		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ 10864	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 11 ♠ 984
Dealer: N ♥ A8762
Vul: None ♦ Q72
HCP: 6 ♣ 82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ AQJ62
Dealer: S ♥ A1042
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ 1098

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 1093
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 4 ♣ K10652

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AKQ874
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 17 ♣ Q108

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 9854
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 6 ♣ 10864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ732	♠ 984		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A8762	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ Q72	4♦	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ104	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A1042	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K10642	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ 1098				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7654	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ J54	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 72				
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ K10652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AKQ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ Q7	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ A8	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ K9654	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 9854		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ A86	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ 10864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 16 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: EW ♦ 1098643
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q9742
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AQ102
HCP: 14 ♣ A65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ 87642
Vul: NS ♦ K42
HCP: 6 ♣ 106

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ AKJ93
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 18 ♣ Q1093

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ Q10973
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 6 ♣ J83

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ A102	2♣	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098643	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9742	♠ 1063		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ102	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A65	♣ Q742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q10732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 87642	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K42	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ A842	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 43	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K107643	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q1093	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ QJ843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10973	♥ K85	X	2♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ K10	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 2N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 16	♠ AK9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q742	
Board: 18	♠ Q10732	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ 1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ K107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 85	
Board: 20	♠ QJ843	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ A102	2♣	Pass	3♣	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098643	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9742	♠ 1063		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ102	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A65	♣ Q742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q10732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 87642	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K42	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ A842	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 43	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K107643	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q1093	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ QJ843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10973	♥ K85	X	2♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ K10	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 2N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 21	♠ AK10953	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	
Board: 22	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7642	
Board: 23	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ Q862	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ 982	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ AJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10953	♠ Q84		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J10876				
North HCP: 16	♦ K98	♦ 54	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ 854				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AK975				
North HCP: 7	♦ AK5	♦ Q10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7642	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q1097		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10983	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ 87	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q862	♣ J975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ Q543				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ KQ542				
North HCP: 4	♦ 42	♦ AQ10	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A10542	♣ 8	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K852		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK965	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 16	♦ A643	♦ 102	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ 10876				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 21	♠ Q84	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10876	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J96	

Board: 22	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 23	♠ Q1097	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 5	♣ J975	Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ Q543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ K852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10876	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10953	♠ Q84		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J10876				
North HCP: 16	♦ K98	♦ 54	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ 854				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AK975				
North HCP: 7	♦ AK5	♦ Q10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7642	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q1097		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10983	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ 87	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q862	♣ J975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ Q543				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ KQ542				
North HCP: 4	♦ 42	♦ AQ10	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A10542	♣ 8	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K852		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK965	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 16	♦ A643	♦ 102	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ 10876				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 26	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10852	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 962	

Board: 27	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10653	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ Q107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ AJ974	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 762	

Board: 30	♠ 1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87654	
HCP: 5	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q10742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10852	♥ AJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ A975	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J10842		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ9432	♥ K75	3♣	4♥	5♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K10653	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 32				
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ K6432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AJ65	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J9832	♦ A5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ 853		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J872				
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 762	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 87654	♦ Q9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 1062	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 26	♠ Q10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 27	♠ J10842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q72	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ K6432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ 853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J872	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ94	

Board: 30	♠ AKJ72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q10742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10852	♥ AJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ A975	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J10842		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ9432	♥ K75	3♣	4♥	5♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K10653	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 32				
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ K6432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AJ65	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J9832	♦ A5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ 853		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J872				
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 762	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 87654	♦ Q9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 1062	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 31 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10742
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ Q8632
Dealer: S ♥ 865
Vul: EW ♦ A74
HCP: 6 ♣ 32

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AK965
Vul: None ♦ AJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 8752

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ A108
HCP: 6 ♣ Q975

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AK1095
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ 10874
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ QJ10742
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J32
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 32
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ 865
 ♦ A74
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ432
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 33
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ J87
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	AP		

Board: 34
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A108
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A7
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 31 ♠ J62
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ J32
HCP: 5 ♣ K1097

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KQ432
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ85

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: None ♦ 10953
HCP: 7 ♣ Q103

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ AKQ1074
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ J4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 643
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ J62
HCP: 5 ♣ 109753

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ QJ10742
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J32
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 32
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ 865
 ♦ A74
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ432
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 33
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ J87
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	AP		

Board: 34
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A108
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A7
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 36	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	

Board: 37	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	

Board: 38	♠ 1072	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Board: 40	♠ K9762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J105	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1073	♥ K84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ105				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q42		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ108	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ 2	1NT	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10865	♦ 743	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 763		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK942	♥ Q76	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J95	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9762	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ AK10983	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ A965				
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 36	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 543	

Board: 37	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 38	♠ AQ854	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	

Board: 40	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10983	
Vul: None	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1073	♥ K84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ105				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q42		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ108	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ 2	1NT	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10865	♦ 743	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 763		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK942	♥ Q76	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J95	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9762	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ AK10983				
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ A965	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 41 ♠ 105 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ732
Vul: EW ♦ AJ You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ75

Board: 42 ♠ K32 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ A65 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 10952

Board: 43 ♠ Q2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1076
Vul: None ♦ AKJ97 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ A

Board: 44 ♠ Q102 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 10974 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 64 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ A643 Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ KQJ94 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 109 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ43 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q8 You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J8642		1♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ 985				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 732				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ75	♣ K10				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J10764				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ AK				
North HCP: 7	♦ A65	♦ J743	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10952	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A954		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1076	♥ 532	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ J62	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ K9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10974	♥ KQ	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ Q103				
South HCP: 13	♣ A643	♣ K97	X	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ94	♠ A62		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ 83	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ43	♦ 9862	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8	♣ 9764				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 41	♠ J8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K10	

Board: 42	♠ J10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 43	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J62	

Board: 44	♠ K9843	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9862	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9764	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J8642	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ 985	West North East South
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 732	1♥ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ75	♣ K10	
Contract: 1♥ N			

Board: 42	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J10764	
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ AK	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ A65	♦ J743	1NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 10952	♣ AK	AP
Contract: 1N S			

Board: 43	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A954	
Vul: None	♥ KJ1076	♥ 532	West North East South
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q85	1♥ Pass 2♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ J62	Pass 4♣ ¹ Pass 4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP
			1. Splinter

Board: 44	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ K9843	
Vul: NS	♥ 10974	♥ KQ	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ Q103	X 2♠ Pass Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A643	♣ K97	X Pass 3♦ AP
Contract: 3♦ E			

Board: 45	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ94	♠ A62	
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ 83	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ43	♦ 9862	1♠ 2♥ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8	♣ 9764	2♠ ¹ Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 46 ♠ 1098532
Dealer: S ♥ Q108
Vul: None ♦ Q109
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ K9632
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 14 ♣ 1092

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 10742
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 5 ♣ K93

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ KQ1052
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 14 ♣ K864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7
Vul: NS ♦ J1083
HCP: 6 ♣ 8632

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 1098532
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AJ6543
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♥	4♣	AP

Board: 47
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K9632
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ J9873
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 48
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10742
 ♥ J103
 ♦ J109
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ754
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 49
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1052
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ 8632

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ632
 ♦ K954
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	4♠	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 46	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6543	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ J1094	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9873	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	

Board: 50	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K954	
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 1098532
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AJ6543
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♥	4♣	AP

Board: 47
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K9632
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ J9873
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 48
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10742
 ♥ J103
 ♦ J109
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ754
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 49
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1052
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ 8632

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ632
 ♦ K954
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	4♠	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 51 ♠ AK7432 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ 2 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1087

Board: 52 ♠ 1052 East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ74
Vul: Both ♦ 64 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 10652

Board: 53 ♠ A9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK1087
Vul: NS ♦ J653 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 108

Board: 54 ♠ Q94 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 10754
HCP: 7 ♣ 652 Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ AK8654 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 82 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J64 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ East Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7432	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 763				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J10865	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1087	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AKQ8743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ74	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ QJ109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10652	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 632		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J653	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ KQ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ KJ8763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ105	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10754	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 652	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8654	♠ Q93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ K96	X	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ 10973	3♥	X	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ 1072	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣X E			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 51	♠ 985	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ J10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K9	
Board: 52	♠ AKQ8743	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 53	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ94	
Board: 54	♠ KJ8763	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ A74	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ Q93	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1072	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7432	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 763				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J10865	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1087	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AKQ8743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ74	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ QJ109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10652	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 632		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J653	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ KQ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ KJ8763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ105	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10754	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 652	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8654	♠ Q93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ K96	X	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ 10973	3♥	X	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ 1072	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣X E			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 56	♠ J54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ J10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	
Board: 57	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	
Board: 58	♠ KJ943	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	
HCP: 4	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1076	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ J43	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J742	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ A987				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AQ7653	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10872	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K10754				
Vul: EW	♥ AK985	♥ 642		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ2	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ J9				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AJ532	X	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 862	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q96		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1073	♥ 862	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ KJ842				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1076	♣ 84	2♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ AKQ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ 9	X	2♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ Q5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J742	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 4♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 56	♠ A987	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7653	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 57	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9	
Board: 58	♠ A8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18	♣ A963	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ Q96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ AKQ865	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ A987				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AQ7653	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10872	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K10754				
Vul: EW	♥ AK985	♥ 642		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ2	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ J9				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AJ532	X	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 862	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q96		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1073	♥ 862	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ KJ842				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1076	♣ 84	2♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ AKQ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ 9	X	2♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ Q5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J742	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 4♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 61	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 62	♠ KJ94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 6	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ A4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K98632	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ A1073	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ AKQ2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1042	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 13	♣ 85	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KJ9654
♦ AK85
♣ K

South:
♠ Q943
♥ Q32
♦ 10642
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ94
♥ 642
♦ Q654
♣ 73

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQJ975
♦ K8
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♥	4♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ643
♦ K98632
♣ —

South:
♠ 875
♥ 972
♦ J4
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♠	4♥ ¹	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 1m opening allows 5M			

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A1073
♥ 1052
♦ J765
♣ 82

South:
♠ K96
♥ K8743
♦ Q
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	3♥	AP	
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ KJ1042
♦ 105
♣ 85

South:
♠ 76
♥ 875
♦ J632
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 61	♠ Q943	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	
Board: 62	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 19	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 875	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ K96	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ94	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ 76	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J632	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ97	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KJ9654
♦ AK85
♣ K

South:
♠ Q943
♥ Q32
♦ 10642
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ94
♥ 642
♦ Q654
♣ 73

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQJ975
♦ K8
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♥	4♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ643
♦ K98632
♣ —

South:
♠ 875
♥ 972
♦ J4
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♠	4♥ ¹	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 1m opening allows 5M			

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A1073
♥ 1052
♦ J765
♣ 82

South:
♠ K96
♥ K8743
♦ Q
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	3♥	AP	
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ KJ1042
♦ 105
♣ 85

South:
♠ 76
♥ 875
♦ J632
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 66	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10954	

Board: 67	♠ AK9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 68	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10543	

Board: 69	♠ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 70	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1♥ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ 874
♦ K932
♣ 10954

South:
♠ 1096
♥ AKJ102
♦ A5
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ AK9654
♥ A8
♦ 976
♣ A8

South:
♠ 832
♥ 106
♦ QJ832
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J754
♥ 863
♦ A8
♣ 10543

South:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ10942
♦ 63
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 69
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ974
♥ K3
♦ KQ
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ A106
♥ Q10962
♦ 84
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 1083
♥ K54
♦ QJ654
♣ 62

South:
♠ KJ652
♥ A6
♦ A10
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 66	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

Board: 67	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J53	

Board: 68	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10942	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 69	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1042	

Board: 70	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1♥ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ 874
♦ K932
♣ 10954

South:
♠ 1096
♥ AKJ102
♦ A5
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ AK9654
♥ A8
♦ 976
♣ A8

South:
♠ 832
♥ 106
♦ QJ832
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J754
♥ 863
♦ A8
♣ 10543

South:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ10942
♦ 63
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 69
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ974
♥ K3
♦ KQ
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ A106
♥ Q10962
♦ 84
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 1083
♥ K54
♦ QJ654
♣ 62

South:
♠ KJ652
♥ A6
♦ A10
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 71 ♠ AQ103
Dealer: N ♥ A9632
Vul: Both ♦ QJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ J105
Dealer: S ♥ K964
Vul: None ♦ Q754
HCP: 6 ♣ 105

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ AJ103
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9875
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ 109

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ J93
Dealer: S ♥ 854
Vul: Both ♦ J1032
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ AQ987
Dealer: N ♥ KJ4
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 13 ♣ Q87

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A9632
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. to the partner's longer

Board: 72
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q754
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ AK842
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 73
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ AQ9875
 ♦ K
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 98543
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 854
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A10652
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 75
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ987
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ A853
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 71 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 7543
HCP: 5 ♣ J975

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AK842
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 19 ♣ AK92

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ K63
Vul: EW ♦ 98543
HCP: 5 ♣ Q82

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ A10652
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ KQ9
HCP: 12 ♣ K64

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 1054
Dealer: N ♥ A853
Vul: None ♦ Q1073
HCP: 6 ♣ 64

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A9632
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. to the partner's longer

Board: 72
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q754
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ AK842
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 73
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ AQ9875
 ♦ K
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 98543
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 854
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A10652
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 75
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ987
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ A853
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 76	♠ 76	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q72	

Board: 77	♠ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ82	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ J1087	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 79	♠ AJ9632	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9876	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 1095				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AKQ53	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K7532	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ A653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 7432		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ643	♥ A52	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 10532	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ82	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ AK984	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q752	♦ 943				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ AK54				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9632	♠ KQ5		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 1062	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ Q1042	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AJ943	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ K632	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9876	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 76	♠ 1095	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A653	
Board: 77	♠ 7432	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10532	
HCP: 4	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	
Board: 79	♠ KQ5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 1095				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AKQ53	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K7532	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ A653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 7432		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ643	♥ A52	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 10532	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ82	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ AK984	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q752	♦ 943				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ AK54				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9632	♠ KQ5		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 1062	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ Q1042	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AJ943	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ K632	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9876	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 81	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9852	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 82	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Board: 83	♠ AQ432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ103	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ J104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9875	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10654	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q864	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ AK9852
 ♦ 86
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ J64
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ 632
 ♦ J852
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KQ975
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ432
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ103

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ K8532
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	3♦	3♠
AP			

Board: 84
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ Q9875
 ♦ 932
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AQ973
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

Board: 85
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q864

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ 932
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 81	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1062	

Board: 82	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 83	♠ 865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 4	♣ 975	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ AQ973	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK9852	♥ J64	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ K1074				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 1062				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ KQ975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J852	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K8532	2♦	3♣	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ103	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AQ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9875	♥ K62	2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ KQ10	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10654	♥ 932	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q864	♣ J95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 86 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: EW ♦ QJ109
HCP: 4 ♣ 109742

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ AJ954
Dealer: N ♥ 1085
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ A43
Dealer: S ♥ J97
Vul: None ♦ 1072
HCP: 6 ♣ J1054

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ72
Vul: EW ♦ 10743
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ AJ43
HCP: 6 ♣ J932

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ3	Pass	Pass	1♠	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AKQ62	Pass	2♥	X	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ109	♦ 7643	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 109742	♣ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♠X E			AP			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ K102		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ K43	X	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 104	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ3	♣ 97542				
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ —	2♦	2♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ A93	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ J1054	♣ AQ963	AP			
Contract: 5♥X E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q1086		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ72	♥ 865	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10743	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ 10952				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQJ43				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AJ94	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ43	♦ 6	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 86 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ62
Vul: EW ♦ 7643
HCP: 19 ♣ A

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ K102
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 6 ♣ 97542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ KJ976
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ A93
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ963

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ Q1086
Dealer: N ♥ 865
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 6 ♣ 10952

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ AQJ43
Dealer: S ♥ AJ94
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ K74

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ3	Pass	Pass	1♠	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AKQ62	Pass	2♥	X	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ109	♦ 7643	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 109742	♣ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♠X E			AP			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ K102		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ K43	X	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 104	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ3	♣ 97542				
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ —	2♦	2♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ A93	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ J1054	♣ AQ963	AP			
Contract: 5♥X E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q1086		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ72	♥ 865	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10743	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ 10952				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQJ43				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AJ94	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ43	♦ 6	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 91	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ973	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q643	
HCP: 14	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 9875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ AQJ76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	
Board: 94	♠ KJ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J107	
HCP: 6	♣ J97	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ 93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ973
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 10987643
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ 87
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 94
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ J107
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ983
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 95
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K105432
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 91	♠ 10987643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 2	♣ Q54	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J952	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ 942	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K1095	
Board: 94	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 12	♣ 10853	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ J85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7652	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ973
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 10987643
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ 87
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠

AP
 1. strength cue bid

Board: 94
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ J107
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ983
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 95
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K105432
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 96	♠ 983	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98	
Board: 97	♠ J83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 98	♠ Q104	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K10852	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 100	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8754	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ 108743

♦ KQ9

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ —

♦ 875

♣ AQJ107

West North East South

X 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J83

♥ AK863

♦ KQ103

♣ 3

South:

♠ 954

♥ J74

♦ J654

♣ K42

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 1086

♦ 87

♣ K10852

South:

♠ KJ9875

♥ K3

♦ AJ53

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ AQJ75

♦ AK

♣ K2

South:

♠ A752

♥ 1084

♦ J98

♣ J43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ J103

♦ A103

♣ 8754

South:

♠ AKQ7542

♥ —

♦ 764

♣ KJ3

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2♠¹ 1♠

Pass Pass X 4♠

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 96	♠ KQJ104	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ107	
Board: 97	♠ 954	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K42	
Board: 98	♠ KJ9875	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 100	♠ AKQ7542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 764	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ 108743

♦ KQ9

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ —

♦ 875

♣ AQJ107

West North East South

X 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J83

♥ AK863

♦ KQ103

♣ 3

South:

♠ 954

♥ J74

♦ J654

♣ K42

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 1086

♦ 87

♣ K10852

South:

♠ KJ9875

♥ K3

♦ AJ53

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ AQJ75

♦ AK

♣ K2

South:

♠ A752

♥ 1084

♦ J98

♣ J43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ J103

♦ A103

♣ 8754

South:

♠ AKQ7542

♥ —

♦ 764

♣ KJ3

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2♠¹ 1♠

Pass Pass X 4♠

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 101	♠ AK1094	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	
Board: 103	♠ K965	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 742	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10852	
HCP: 6	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ J32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 109865	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1086	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ8	♣ A54				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ Q9763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9874	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8	♣ AK532				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ AJ842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ62	♥ J108	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ 52	Pass ²	Pass		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ 1092				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Unusual 4NT 2. bidable suit

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ K10986				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ AK	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 10852	♦ AJ93				
South HCP: 15	♣ K63	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♣ E						1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 8754				
Vul: EW	♥ AK953	♥ J74		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ KJ92	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 101	♠ J32	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 5	♣ A54	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK532	
Board: 103	♠ AJ842	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 6	♣ 1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ K10986	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ 54	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ J32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 109865	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1086	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ8	♣ A54				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ Q9763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9874	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8	♣ AK532				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ AJ842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ62	♥ J108	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ 52	Pass ²	Pass		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ 1092				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Unusual 4NT 2. bidable suit

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ K10986				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ AK	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 10852	♦ AJ93				
South HCP: 15	♣ K63	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♣ E						1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 8754				
Vul: EW	♥ AK953	♥ J74		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ KJ92	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 106	♠ J85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	
HCP: 7	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ QJ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10983	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ Q63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	
HCP: 7	♣ 985	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	
Board: 110	♠ J73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K543	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ A102
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ KQ654
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 107
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AJ10983
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ K74
 ♦ J94
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 108
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ J10542
 ♥ J32
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 109
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ K96
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ J32
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ K543

South:
 ♠ AK9842
 ♥ 865
 ♦ J108
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 106	♠ AKQ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 18	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 10942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ J10542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K82	
Board: 110	♠ AK9842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ A102
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ KQ654
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 107
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AJ10983
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ K74
 ♦ J94
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 108
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ J10542
 ♥ J32
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 109
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ K96
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ J32
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ K543

South:
 ♠ AK9842
 ♥ 865
 ♦ J108
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 111	♠ KQ1095	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 112	♠ 1054	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 5	♣ Q653	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ J4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ987	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 114	♠ 653	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1095	
Board: 115	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A854	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1095	♠ AJ3		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK87	♦ Q1095	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KQ1093	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ4	♦ K976	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q653	♣ 84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A97				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ987	♥ 532		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J84	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ K10984				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ Q102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1095	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 9842		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ752	♥ Q93	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ 10976	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A854	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 111	♠ AJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	
Board: 112	♠ A8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K976	
HCP: 12	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ A97	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 874	
Board: 114	♠ K10984	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 115	♠ 9842	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1095	♠ AJ3		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK87	♦ Q1095	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KQ1093	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ4	♦ K976	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q653	♣ 84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A97				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ987	♥ 532		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J84	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ K10984				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ Q102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1095	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 9842		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ752	♥ Q93	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ 10976	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A854	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 116 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ QJ874
HCP: 6 ♣ 1064

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ AKQJ95
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 18 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ J96
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ1075

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ A92
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ92
Vul: Both ♦ KQ2
HCP: 19 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ J95
Dealer: S ♥ 965
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ54

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ874	♦ K652	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ95	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ 8	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ J62	♦ K9753				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AQJ92	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ AK83	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1075	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Multi-Landy, Multi 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ92	♥ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ 10765				
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ A854				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AK76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ KQJ72	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 116	♠ AQJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K652	
HCP: 14	♣ 52	You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ 874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9753	
HCP: 3	♣ 8653	Partner bids first.

Board: 118	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	You bid first.

Board: 119	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A854	

Board: 120	♠ AK76	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ874	♦ K652	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ95	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ 8	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ J62	♦ K9753				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AQJ92	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ AK83	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1075	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Multi-Landy, Multi 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ92	♥ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ 10765				
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ A854				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AK76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ KQJ72	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 121	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 122	♠ J762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1054	

Board: 123	♠ 972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 124	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ75	

Board: 125	♠ Q1075	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ A10954		1♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AK542	♥ 1076				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ987	♦ 53				
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ 1096				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ AQ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ J10952				
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ A86	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ 84		1♥	2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AK983	♥ J104				
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ A865				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	♣ J653				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 954	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1075	♠ K83		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K97632	♥ 1084				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J10862	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 121	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1096	

Board: 122	♠ AQ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10952	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 123	♠ 84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J653	

Board: 124	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 125	♠ K83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10862	
HCP: 4	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ A10954	
Vul: EW	♥ AK542	♥ 1076	West North East South
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ987	♦ 53	1♥ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ 1096	
Contract: 1♥ N			

Board: 122	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ J10952	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ A86	2♦ 2♥ AP 1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ Q2	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 123	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ 84	
Vul: None	♥ AK983	♥ J104	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ A865	1♥ 2♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	♣ J653	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 124	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ KQ753	
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ AK3	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 954	Pass 1NT ¹ Pass 2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ Q8	Pass 2♠ AP
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q1075	♠ K83	
Vul: Both	♥ K97632	♥ 1084	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J10862	1♥ 2♣ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 76	3♣ AP
Contract: 3♣ E			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 126 ♠ J106
Dealer: S ♥ J7643
Vul: None ♦ 9752
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ KQ1087654
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ Q83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 953
Dealer: S ♥ J108
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 5 ♣ A643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ AKJ542
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 654
Dealer: S ♥ 873
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ862

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J106
♥ J7643
♦ 9752
♣ 7

South:
♠ K9874
♥ 9
♦ KQ10
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 127
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KQ1087654
♥ A
♦ J
♣ Q83

South:
♠ J32
♥ 7
♦ 109653
♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	Pass
2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 128
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 953
♥ J108
♦ 654
♣ A643

South:
♠ AK862
♥ AQ93
♦ 3
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ542
♥ 32
♦ A3
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ Q109
♥ K1075
♦ 10852
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 654
♥ 873
♦ 83
♣ AQ862

South:
♠ KQJ108
♥ QJ109
♦ K95
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 126 ♠ K9874
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ KQ10
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ43

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ J32
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 109653
HCP: 2 ♣ J952

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AK862
Dealer: S ♥ AQ93
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q109
Dealer: N ♥ K1075
Vul: None ♦ 10852
HCP: 5 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ KQJ108
Dealer: S ♥ QJ109
Vul: NS ♦ K95
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J106
♥ J7643
♦ 9752
♣ 7

South:
♠ K9874
♥ 9
♦ KQ10
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 127
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KQ1087654
♥ A
♦ J
♣ Q83

South:
♠ J32
♥ 7
♦ 109653
♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	Pass
2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 128
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 953
♥ J108
♦ 654
♣ A643

South:
♠ AK862
♥ AQ93
♦ 3
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ542
♥ 32
♦ A3
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ Q109
♥ K1075
♦ 10852
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 654
♥ 873
♦ 83
♣ AQ862

South:
♠ KQJ108
♥ QJ109
♦ K95
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 131 ♠ KJ732
Dealer: N ♥ AJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 532
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ K8653
HCP: 4 ♣ 974

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ KJ9643
Dealer: N ♥ KQ6
Vul: NS ♦ A32
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q107
Dealer: S ♥ 1086
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 5 ♣ J10853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ K7653
Dealer: N ♥ K106
Vul: Both ♦ K754
HCP: 12 ♣ K

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ732	♠ 986		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ Q87				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ AJ74	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKQ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 752	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K8653	♦ AJ9	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9643	♠ Q75		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 743				
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ KJ74	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ 952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8	♦ AKJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10853	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7653	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ A43	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K754	♦ Q832				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 763	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 131 ♠ 986
Dealer: N ♥ Q87
Vul: EW ♦ AJ74
HCP: 7 ♣ 1096

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AKQ76
Dealer: S ♥ 752
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ 52

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q75
Dealer: N ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ KJ74
HCP: 6 ♣ 865

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ AK985
Dealer: S ♥ 952
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ9
HCP: 15 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 1084
Dealer: N ♥ A43
Vul: Both ♦ Q832
HCP: 6 ♣ 763

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ732	♠ 986		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ Q87				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ AJ74	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKQ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 752	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K8653	♦ AJ9	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9643	♠ Q75		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 743				
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ KJ74	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ 952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8	♦ AKJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10853	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7653	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ A43	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K754	♦ Q832				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 763	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 136	♠ 1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q754	

Board: 137	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Board: 138	♠ 86	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10972	Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 140	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 632	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AQJ8754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ J5	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10762	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q754	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ10		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ62	♥ 843	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ92	♦ J1084	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ 942	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ A10952	X	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ K95	♦ A62				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10972	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10643	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ KJ1072	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q9754	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ AK63				
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 136	♠ AQJ8754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 137	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 942	
Board: 138	♠ 52	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1072	
Board: 140	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AQJ8754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ J5	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10762	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q754	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ10		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ62	♥ 843	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ92	♦ J1084	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ 942	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ A10952	X	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ K95	♦ A62				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10972	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10643	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ KJ1072	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q9754	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ AK63				
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 141 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ102
Vul: Both ♦ AK32
HCP: 13 ♣ 95

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ K1052
Dealer: S ♥ 743
Vul: None ♦ J95
HCP: 5 ♣ J95

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ QJ9762
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ A65

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 1093
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 5 ♣ J9732

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ AJ76
Dealer: N ♥ KQ865
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ Q2		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ102	♥ 653	1♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK32	♦ J1084	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ J764				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AKJ862	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J95	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9762	♠ K85		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 108654	X ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ 108	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A65	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♦ E						

1. Responsive double

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ K82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ 109875	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 105	♦ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J9732	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2N W				2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ865	♥ 1042	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK2	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 141
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ Q2
♥ 653
♦ J1084
♣ J764

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ Q6
♥ AKJ862
♦ K86
♣ K6

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ K85
♥ 108654
♦ 108
♣ Q98

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K82
♥ 109875
♦ KJ3
♣ AQ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 92
♥ 1042
♦ Q65
♣ QJ432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ Q2		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ102	♥ 653	1♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK32	♦ J1084	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ J764				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AKJ862	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J95	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9762	♠ K85		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 108654	X ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ 108	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A65	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♦ E						

1. Responsive double

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ K82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ 109875	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 105	♦ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J9732	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2N W				2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ865	♥ 1042	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK2	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 146 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ 543
HCP: 6 ♣ 109853

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ AK973
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ52
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 842
Dealer: S ♥ J105
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 6 ♣ J10532

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ AKQ93
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ K8642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ 1098
Dealer: S ♥ J1098762
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 1 ♣ 76

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 109853

South:
 ♠ Q7643
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 147
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK973
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ AQ1082
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 148
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ J105
 ♦ A10
 ♣ J10532

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK9862
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 149
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ93
 ♥ 86
 ♦ A
 ♣ K8642

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ J1098762
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ KQ743
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 146	♠ Q7643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 974	
Board: 148	♠ 65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9862	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	
Board: 150	♠ KQ743	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ93	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 109853

South:
 ♠ Q7643
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 147
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK973
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ AQ1082
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 148
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ J105
 ♦ A10
 ♣ J10532

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK9862
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 149
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ93
 ♥ 86
 ♦ A
 ♣ K8642

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ J1098762
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ KQ743
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 151	♠ A10932	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ K10872	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 972	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK64	
Board: 154	♠ 75	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J762	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ QJ10862	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10932	♠ J84		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ74	♥ 6532				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A87	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ J54				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ AK987	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 32	♦ J85	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 972	♣ AQ53	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ K53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q8643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK64	♣ 93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ J942				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AKJ54	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K876	♦ A3	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J762	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10862	♠ 743				
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 5		1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K842	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K104	♣ 87532				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 151
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J84
♥ 6532
♦ A87
♣ J54

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 152
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ J
♥ AK987
♦ J85
♣ AQ53

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 153
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J109
♥ K53
♦ Q8643
♣ 93

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 154
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ J942
♥ AKJ54
♦ A3
♣ 98

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 155
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 743
♥ 5
♦ K842
♣ 87532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10932	♠ J84		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ74	♥ 6532				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A87	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ J54				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ AK987	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 32	♦ J85	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 972	♣ AQ53	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ K53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q8643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK64	♣ 93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ J942				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AKJ54	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K876	♦ A3	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J762	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10862	♠ 743				
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 5		1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K842	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K104	♣ 87532				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 156	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105432	

Board: 157	♠ AJ10983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ642	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 158	♠ 972	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1043	

Board: 159	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 160	♠ J8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A6532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ A1053	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ10	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 105432	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10983	♠ 652				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 982		1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ642	♦ J873	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ A102				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ QJ5				
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ QJ754				1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ 62	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J1043	♣ AK9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ 873		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ Q986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8652	♠ AQ93				
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ K9742				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J74	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 156	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 157	♠ 652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J873	
HCP: 5	♣ A102	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ QJ5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 159	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ106	

Board: 160	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A6532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ A1053	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ10	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 105432	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10983	♠ 652				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 982		1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ642	♦ J873	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ A102				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ QJ5				
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ QJ754				1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ 62	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J1043	♣ AK9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ 873		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ Q986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8652	♠ AQ93				
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ K9742				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J74	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 161	♠ QJ9754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 12	♣ K103	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Board: 163	♠ K93	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 164	♠ 542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 7	♣ J107	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ 752	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J93	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9754	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ A532		2NT ²	Pass	3♦ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q7		1. forcing 1NT		
South HCP: 6	♣ K103	♣ 9742		2. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKJ1095				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q765	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A654	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ KJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ QJ7				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ106	♥ 983		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 54	♣ K10832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ Q109	Pass	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ107	♦ 6	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J107	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ KQ93				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ107	♥ 865		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ 62	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ J1075	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 161	♠ 1086	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 6	♣ 9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	
Board: 163	♠ QJ7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10832	
Board: 164	♠ KQJ63	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ KQ93	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1075	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9754	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ A532		2NT ²	Pass	3♦ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q7		1. forcing 1NT		
South HCP: 6	♣ K103	♣ 9742		2. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKJ1095				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q765	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A654	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ KJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ QJ7				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ106	♥ 983		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 54	♣ K10832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ Q109	Pass	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ107	♦ 6	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J107	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ KQ93				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ107	♥ 865		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ 62	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ J1075	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 166 ♠ QJ93
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: EW ♦ 753
HCP: 6 ♣ Q74

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ A1073
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ106
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 17 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ K863
Dealer: S ♥ J94
Vul: None ♦ J1084
HCP: 5 ♣ 32

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ J10432
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ A43
HCP: 12 ♣ K65

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ J102
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ 10854
HCP: 6 ♣ J1052

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 753
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 167
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 168
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ J94
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ AQ8763
 ♦ —
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	X ¹	4♥
5♦	X	AP	

1. Responsive double

Board: 169
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J10432
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 643
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ J1052

South:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 166	♠ AK84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	
Board: 167	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K642	
Board: 168	♠ AQJ9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8763	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 864	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q743	
Board: 170	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ63	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 753
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 167
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 168
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ J94
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ AQ8763
 ♦ —
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	X ¹	4♥
5♦	X	AP	

1. Responsive double

Board: 169
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J10432
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 643
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ J1052

South:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 171	♠ AKJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	
Board: 172	♠ J109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q632	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ J72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ A10952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ AKJ7642	♠ 1098	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ5	♥ 9863	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ63	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ7	♣ 63	1. strong			
			2. waiting			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J109	♠ —				
North HCP: 6	♥ J85	♥ AQ632				
South HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ KJ106	1♠	2♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ KJ1098	♣ Q542				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 8	♠ KQ1062				
North HCP: 13	♥ AKQ103	♥ J75	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ Q73	♦ 85	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ Q632	♣ 875				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J72	♠ K8	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♥ A76	♥ QJ9854				
South HCP: 13	♦ J9732	♦ AK10	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 53	♣ 94	AP			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A7	♠ 1063				
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ753	♥ 982	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 5	♦ A10952	♦ Q76	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 9	♣ K542	1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 171	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	
Board: 172	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ Q542	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ KQ1062	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ K8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K542	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ AKJ7642	♠ 1098	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ5	♥ 9863	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ63	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ7	♣ 63	1. strong			
			2. waiting			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J109	♠ —				
North HCP: 6	♥ J85	♥ AQ632				
South HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ KJ106	1♠	2♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ KJ1098	♣ Q542				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 8	♠ KQ1062				
North HCP: 13	♥ AKQ103	♥ J75	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ Q73	♦ 85	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ Q632	♣ 875				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J72	♠ K8	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♥ A76	♥ QJ9854				
South HCP: 13	♦ J9732	♦ AK10	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 53	♣ 94	AP			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A7	♠ 1063				
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ753	♥ 982	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 5	♦ A10952	♦ Q76	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 9	♣ K542	1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 176	♠ 975	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	
HCP: 4	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ K865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 178	♠ Q98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 98762	
Board: 179	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 180	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AQJ32				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J9862	♥ K7	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ Q32	♦ AJ6	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J7	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ A103				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1083	♥ K97		1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ 9876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K4	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9842	♦ J107				
South HCP: 14	♣ 98762	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ865	♠ 1093				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 853		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK92	♦ J7				
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ K9843				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AQ9853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J732	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 176	♠ AQJ32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ K96	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ A103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9876	
Board: 178	♠ AK742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	
Board: 179	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K9843	
Board: 180	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AQJ32				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J9862	♥ K7	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ Q32	♦ AJ6	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J7	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ A103				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1083	♥ K97		1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ 9876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K4	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9842	♦ J107				
South HCP: 14	♣ 98762	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ865	♠ 1093				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 853		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK92	♦ J7				
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ K9843				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AQ9853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J732	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 181 ♠ K87653
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 13 ♣ A104

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 1042
Dealer: S ♥ J9874
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 4 ♣ 10632

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ KQ10652
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 12 ♣ A9

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: None ♦ J632
HCP: 4 ♣ J1072

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ AK983
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: EW ♦ KJ93
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K87653

♥ K

♦ K85

♣ A104

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 964

♦ AJ763

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♥	2♠
--	----	----	----

3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J9874

♦ K

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AJ9876

♥ 5

♦ AJ7

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ KQ10652

♥ J6

♦ Q54

♣ A9

South:

♠ J83

♥ A1084

♦ 76

♣ J843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

X	2♠	3♦	3♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ J103

♦ J632

♣ J1072

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ862

♦ Q84

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
------	------	----	----

X	Pass	4♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK983

♥ K43

♦ KJ93

♣ 6

South:

♠ 642

♥ 7

♦ 10872

♣ K8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	2♦	2♥	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
------	------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 181 ♠ 1092
Dealer: N ♥ 964
Vul: NS ♦ AJ763
HCP: 5 ♣ 96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AJ9876
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ Q74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ J83
Dealer: N ♥ A1084
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 6 ♣ J843

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ862
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 13 ♣ Q54

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 642
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 10872
HCP: 3 ♣ K8542

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K87653

♥ K

♦ K85

♣ A104

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 964

♦ AJ763

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J9874

♦ K

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AJ9876

♥ 5

♦ AJ7

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass 3♠¹ Pass

4♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ KQ10652

♥ J6

♦ Q54

♣ A9

South:

♠ J83

♥ A1084

♦ 76

♣ J843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

Pass Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ J103

♦ J632

♣ J1072

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ862

♦ Q84

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♥

X Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♦² Pass

5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK983

♥ K43

♦ KJ93

♣ 6

South:

♠ 642

♥ 7

♦ 10872

♣ K8542

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♦ 2♥ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 186	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7643	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98	
Board: 187	♠ 95	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K10876	
Board: 189	♠ KQ10542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ J8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ J10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 962	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQ832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7643	♥ A105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A98	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ AK52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AJ2		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ953	♥ 1087	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ Q765	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AKQ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 1095	♦ A432				
South HCP: 16	♣ K10876	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10542	♠ 973		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1082	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ 76				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q932	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ 96532	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J10532	♦ 74	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 186	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK52	
Board: 187	♠ AJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q765	
HCP: 7	♣ 653	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	
Board: 189	♠ 973	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 5	♣ J75	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AK74	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96532	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQ832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7643	♥ A105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A98	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ AK52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AJ2		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ953	♥ 1087	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ Q765	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AKQ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 1095	♦ A432				
South HCP: 16	♣ K10876	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10542	♠ 973		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1082	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ 76				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q932	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ 96532	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J10532	♦ 74	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 191	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1096	
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	
Board: 193	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 194	♠ K1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	
Board: 195	♠ KJ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1053

♦ J1096

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 9754

♥ Q64

♦ K84

♣ 765

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

Pass X 3♣ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ 942

♦ QJ53

♣ 865

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ 3

♦ A1087

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ K9543

♦ AQ64

♣ A

South:

♠ 976

♥ AQ8

♦ J972

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K1063

♥ A76

♦ 985

♣ 1095

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q10843

♦ KJ

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK10654

♦ 4

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q83

♦ K8652

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 191	♠ 9754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 5	♣ 765	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	
Board: 193	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	
Board: 194	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	
Board: 195	♠ 54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8652	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1053

♦ J1096

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 9754

♥ Q64

♦ K84

♣ 765

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

Pass X 3♣ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ 942

♦ QJ53

♣ 865

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ 3

♦ A1087

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ K9543

♦ AQ64

♣ A

South:

♠ 976

♥ AQ8

♦ J972

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K1063

♥ A76

♦ 985

♣ 1095

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q10843

♦ KJ

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK10654

♦ 4

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q83

♦ K8652

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 196	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	
Board: 197	♠ 103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 198	♠ 954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 986542	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ KQ973	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	
Board: 200	♠ J74	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1094	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ 976				
North HCP: 4	♦ K1072	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ 54				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K742				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7542	♥ K108		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ4	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 984				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ KQJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A109632	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ K63	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 986542	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ973	♠ J108				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ QJ3		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 754	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK97	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 9652				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AQJ108	X	2♥	2NT	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1094	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 196	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	
Board: 197	♠ K742	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	
Board: 198	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K63	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ J108	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 432	
Board: 200	♠ 9652	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ 976				
North HCP: 4	♦ K1072	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ 54				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K742				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7542	♥ K108		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ4	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 984				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ KQJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A109632	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ K63	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 986542	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ973	♠ J108				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ QJ3		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 754	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK97	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 9652				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AQJ108	X	2♥	2NT	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1094	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 201	♠ A1082	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	
Board: 202	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1062	
Board: 203	♠ AK9653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	
Board: 205	♠ A	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ J7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10872	♥ K96	X	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J6532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A52	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQJ52				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9865	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J6	♦ AQ1092	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1062	♣ Q83				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9653	♠ 1082		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ QJ92	2NT ²	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ QJ64				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AKQ83				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ4	♦ A8653	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J95	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J1064		1♥	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ72	♥ 985	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 86432	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 5	♣ J7	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 201	♠ J7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ J6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J76	
Board: 202	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	
Board: 203	♠ 1082	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 6	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A8653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	
Board: 205	♠ J1064	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 853	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ J7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10872	♥ K96	X	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J6532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A52	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQJ52				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9865	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J6	♦ AQ1092	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1062	♣ Q83				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9653	♠ 1082		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ QJ92	2NT ²	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ QJ64				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AKQ83				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ4	♦ A8653	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J95	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J1064		1♥	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ72	♥ 985	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 86432	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 5	♣ J7	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 206	♠ A432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1085	
HCP: 5	♣ 952	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ KJ9875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ85	
Board: 209	♠ AQ873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ 10643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AK1074	Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1085	♦ K32	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 952	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9875	♠ 1063		1♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ J72	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ J3	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ Q9743				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ J9843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 962	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ85	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ K765	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ 62	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ6	♣ K1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ KQ943	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ62	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 206	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K32	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1083	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ 1063	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 4	♣ Q9743	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ J9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 209	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 6	♣ K1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ943	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 14	♣ J4	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AK1074	Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1085	♦ K32	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 952	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9875	♠ 1063		1♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ J72	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ J3	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ Q9743				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ J9843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 962	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ85	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ K765	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ 62	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ6	♣ K1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ KQ943	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ62	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 211	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 212	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 972	
Board: 213	♠ KJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	
HCP: 13	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ Q53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ K9874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KQ83

♦ 87

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 842

♥ 972

♦ K1032

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ A1065

♦ QJ4

♣ 972

South:

♠ KQJ932

♥ Q4

♦ 875

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK965

♦ Q963

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 1042

♦ K84

♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	2♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ J1064

♦ Q1095

♣ J9

South:

♠ A10762

♥ A93

♦ K7

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ K9874

♥ AK2

♦ QJ96

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q52

♥ J73

♦ K7542

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
5♣	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 211	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A42	
Board: 212	♠ KQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 213	♠ Q106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 6	♣ J862	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ A10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7542	
HCP: 6	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KQ83

♦ 87

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 842

♥ 972

♦ K1032

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ A1065

♦ QJ4

♣ 972

South:

♠ KQJ932

♥ Q4

♦ 875

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK965

♦ Q963

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 1042

♦ K84

♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	2♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ J1064

♦ Q1095

♣ J9

South:

♠ A10762

♥ A93

♦ K7

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ K9874

♥ AK2

♦ QJ96

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q52

♥ J73

♦ K7542

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
5♣	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 216 ♠ 983
Dealer: S ♥ 753
Vul: None ♦ 1074
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ95

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ AK10763
Vul: EW ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ K53
Dealer: S ♥ QJ62
Vul: Both ♦ 10852
HCP: 6 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ987
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 14 ♣ Q43

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 762
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 1 ♣ J976432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KQ654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ KQ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1074	♦ J65	X	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ K95				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10763	♥ J95		1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 10	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ 1098632				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQ9872				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ K5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10852	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J5		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ987	♥ J106	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ J63				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q43	♣ J8752				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKQ53				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 10752				
North HCP: 1	♦ 102	♦ KJ	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J976432	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 216	♠ KQ654	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J65	
HCP: 14	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ K95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1098632	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ AQ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	
Board: 219	♠ J5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J8752	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ AKQ53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17	♣ A8	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KQ654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ KQ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1074	♦ J65	X	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ K95				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10763	♥ J95		1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 10	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ 1098632				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQ9872				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ K5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10852	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J5		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ987	♥ J106	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ J63				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q43	♣ J8752				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKQ53				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 10752				
North HCP: 1	♦ 102	♦ KJ	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J976432	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 221	♠ Q9653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	
Board: 222	♠ QJ87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J2	
Board: 223	♠ AQJ732	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 224	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10952	
Board: 225	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ 1092

♦ AK

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ J82

♥ KJ65

♦ Q74

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ Q105

♦ 10975

♣ J2

South:

♠ A43

♥ J9732

♦ 2

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ732

♥ K43

♦ KQ

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1064

♥ Q106

♦ 107632

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q63

♦ K863

♣ 10952

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ874

♦ AJ2

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ Q843

♦ KQ5

♣ A

South:

♠ 1032

♥ KJ7

♦ 64

♣ Q9542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 221	♠ J82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 985	

Board: 222	♠ A43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9732	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK96	

Board: 223	♠ 1064	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ 107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K6	

Board: 224	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

Board: 225	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9542	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ 1092

♦ AK

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ J82

♥ KJ65

♦ Q74

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ Q105

♦ 10975

♣ J2

South:

♠ A43

♥ J9732

♦ 2

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ732

♥ K43

♦ KQ

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1064

♥ Q106

♦ 107632

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q63

♦ K863

♣ 10952

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ874

♦ AJ2

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ Q843

♦ KQ5

♣ A

South:

♠ 1032

♥ KJ7

♦ 64

♣ Q9542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 226	♠ QJ10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1042	

Board: 227	♠ 1098	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Board: 228	♠ Q109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	

Board: 229	♠ AQ982	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J104	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10763	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A9876432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ A10	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J62	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1042	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1098	♠ 53				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ874	♥ J52		1♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KJ10842	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ6	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10653	♥ AQJ7	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1054	♦ 76	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ982	♠ J64		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J104	♦ 762	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ6	♣ 1098432				
Contract: 5♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AKJ8542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K72	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 10763	♣ A2	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 226	♠ A9876432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 227	♠ 53	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10842	
HCP: 5	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ AK732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 229	♠ J64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 762	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1098432	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ AKJ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A9876432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ A10	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J62	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1042	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1098	♠ 53				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ874	♥ J52		1♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KJ10842	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ6	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10653	♥ AQJ7	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1054	♦ 76	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ982	♠ J64		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J104	♦ 762	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ6	♣ 1098432				
Contract: 5♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AKJ8542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K72	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 10763	♣ A2	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 231	♠ J5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 232	♠ J75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	
HCP: 5	♣ 863	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AKQJ7652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 10973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 752	
Board: 235	♠ AKJ97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9432	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5
♥ AKQ106
♦ J863
♣ A9

South:

♠ K872
♥ J87
♦ Q742
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J75
♥ 973
♦ KJ74
♣ 863

South:

♠ AK109643
♥ A10
♦ —
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ AKQJ7652
♥ A
♦ QJ3
♣ 5

South:

♠ 943
♥ KQ72
♦ 9762
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
3♣	4♠	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 10973
♥ Q82
♦ A84
♣ 752

South:

♠ A2
♥ A9653
♦ 975
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AKJ97
♥ Q96
♦ A9432
♣ —

South:

♠ 1054
♥ 10753
♦ KJ1086
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
4♣	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 231	♠ K872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	
Board: 232	♠ AK109643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ A752	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ 943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9762	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9653	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	
Board: 235	♠ 1054	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10753	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1086	
HCP: 4	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5
♥ AKQ106
♦ J863
♣ A9

South:

♠ K872
♥ J87
♦ Q742
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J75
♥ 973
♦ KJ74
♣ 863

South:

♠ AK109643
♥ A10
♦ —
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ AKQJ7652
♥ A
♦ QJ3
♣ 5

South:

♠ 943
♥ KQ72
♦ 9762
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
3♣	4♠	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 10973
♥ Q82
♦ A84
♣ 752

South:

♠ A2
♥ A9653
♦ 975
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AKJ97
♥ Q96
♦ A9432
♣ —

South:

♠ 1054
♥ 10753
♦ KJ1086
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
4♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 236	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	
Board: 237	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ A106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10975	
HCP: 6	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ J53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 5	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ642

♥ 1072

♦ 83

♣ 965

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ43

♦ J42

♣ K72

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1054

♦ AK74

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 108763

♥ 762

♦ QJ103

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ J762

♦ 10975

♣ J3

South:

♠ KJ8754

♥ K10

♦ QJ4

♣ Q4

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass 1♠

3♥ Pass Pass Pass

AP 3♠

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ752

♦ AJ73

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 52

♥ K43

♦ 10965

♣ J1087

West North East South

4♠ 1♥ 2♠ Pass

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q109753

♦ Q5

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ K6

♦ K943

♣ 7

West North East South

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ 1♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 236	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	
Board: 237	♠ 108763	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	
HCP: 3	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ KJ8754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10965	
HCP: 4	♣ J1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ AQ10972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K943	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ642

♥ 1072

♦ 83

♣ 965

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ43

♦ J42

♣ K72

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1054

♦ AK74

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 108763

♥ 762

♦ QJ103

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ J762

♦ 10975

♣ J3

South:

♠ KJ8754

♥ K10

♦ QJ4

♣ Q4

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass 1♠

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ752

♦ AJ73

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 52

♥ K43

♦ 10965

♣ J1087

West North East South

4♠ 1♥ 2♠ Pass

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q109753

♦ Q5

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ K6

♦ K943

♣ 7

West North East South

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ 1♠

1. Unusual 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 241	♠ AQ8542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ 95	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9872	
HCP: 4	♣ 6542	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	
Board: 244	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 245	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1082	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8542	♠ 763		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ 874	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 93	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ J432				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KQJ65	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9872	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 6542	♣ A8	X	AP		
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q63		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1098	♥ 752	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ K10984	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K6	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AK9863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J962	♥ Q74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ74	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9843	♠ J102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 762	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 10872	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ K1082	♣ A63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 241	♠ 763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ J432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ K10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 105	
Board: 244	♠ AK9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	
Board: 245	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A63	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8542	♠ 763		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ 874	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 93	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ J432				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KQJ65	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9872	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 6542	♣ A8	X	AP		
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q63		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1098	♥ 752	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ K10984	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K6	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AK9863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J962	♥ Q74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ74	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9843	♠ J102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 762	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 10872	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ K1082	♣ A63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 246	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	
Board: 247	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 248	♠ 7532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K943	
HCP: 5	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ AKQJ53	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K854	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10632	♦ AQ84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ K108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ873	♥ Q96	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ J84	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ Q7652				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AJ10743	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K943	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ53	♠ 1074		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ KJ2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ QJ106	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ A108743	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J9764	♦ A1085	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K854	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 246	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	
Board: 247	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7652	
Board: 248	♠ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ J32	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ 1074	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ A4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10632	♦ AQ84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ K108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ873	♥ Q96	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ J84	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ Q7652				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AJ10743	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K943	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ53	♠ 1074		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ KJ2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ QJ106	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ A108743	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J9764	♦ A1085	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K854	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 251	♠ A10987	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q853	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K42	
Board: 253	♠ 102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ75	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9654	
Board: 255	♠ QJ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10987	♠ J62		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ K9854	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ A10753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ K8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ32	♦ A1084	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J64		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ543	♥ J96	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AJ643				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ104	♥ J7				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9654	♣ A3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ 1083	3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 943	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 251	♠ J62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ 9653	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 253	♠ J64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J83	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 255	♠ 98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1096	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10987	♠ J62		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ K9854	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ A10753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ K8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ32	♦ A1084	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J64		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ543	♥ J96	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AJ643				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ104	♥ J7				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9654	♣ A3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ 1083	3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 943	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 256	♠ J84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109852	
Board: 257	♠ A9874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ62	
Board: 258	♠ 73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8743	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ KQ9852	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ J72

♦ Q4

♣ 109852

South:

♠ AKQ1065

♥ Q98

♦ 95

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 3♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A9874

♥ 2

♦ 107

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ 532

♥ K103

♦ 98643

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 743

♦ J8743

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KJ1085

♦ 965

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ K8

♦ K7

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J106

♥ 7532

♦ 108

♣ K652

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

5♦ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ QJ5

♦ QJ6

♣ J875

South:

♠ KQJ1042

♥ A42

♦ K5

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 256	♠ AKQ1065	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 257	♠ 532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	
Board: 258	♠ KQ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 965	
HCP: 13	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ J106	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 4	♣ K652	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ KQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ J72

♦ Q4

♣ 109852

South:

♠ AKQ1065

♥ Q98

♦ 95

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 3♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A9874

♥ 2

♦ 107

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ 532

♥ K103

♦ 98643

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 743

♦ J8743

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KJ1085

♦ 965

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ K8

♦ K7

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J106

♥ 7532

♦ 108

♣ K652

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

5♦ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ QJ5

♦ QJ6

♣ J875

South:

♠ KQJ1042

♥ A42

♦ K5

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 261	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7532	You bid first.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
Board: 262	♠ K32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98632	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 974	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ K7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ 104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q743	
HCP: 5	♣ Q763	Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ A2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 92	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —
♥ AQ1096
♦ KQ10
♣ Q7532

South:

♠ KJ1053
♥ J82
♦ 86
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ K32
♥ J98632
♦ 974
♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ765
♥ K
♦ J862
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	4♣	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass
6♣	X	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K7
♥ AJ109742
♦ Q3
♣ K5

South:

♠ A42
♥ Q53
♦ 984
♣ 9432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 104
♥ J65
♦ Q743
♣ Q763

South:

♠ A
♥ 109873
♦ AK8
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	3♠	X
AP			

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2
♥ AKQJ103
♦ A93
♣ 92

South:

♠ Q4
♥ 754
♦ KJ102
♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 261	♠ KJ1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 6	♣ J84	Partner bids first.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
Board: 262	♠ QJ765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J862	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ A42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 6	♣ 9432	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ Q4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10653	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —
♥ AQ1096
♦ KQ10
♣ Q7532

South:

♠ KJ1053
♥ J82
♦ 86
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ K32
♥ J98632
♦ 974
♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ765
♥ K
♦ J862
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	4♣	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass
6♣	X	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K7
♥ AJ109742
♦ Q3
♣ K5

South:

♠ A42
♥ Q53
♦ 984
♣ 9432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 104
♥ J65
♦ Q743
♣ Q763

South:

♠ A
♥ 109873
♦ AK8
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	3♠	X
AP			

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2
♥ AKQJ103
♦ A93
♣ 92

South:

♠ Q4
♥ 754
♦ KJ102
♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 266 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ J64
Vul: Both ♦ 873
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ76

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ752
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 13 ♣ K92

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ J52
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ J10875
HCP: 5 ♣ 543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ82
Vul: Both ♦ J74
HCP: 14 ♣ A643

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 643
Dealer: S ♥ J8632
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 4 ♣ K87

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ KQ875	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 873	♦ Q106	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J7		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ752	♥ 1094	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ KJ743				
South HCP: 6	♣ K92	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK10874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A103	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J10875	♦ 3	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ Q108652		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ82	♥ J54	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ 86	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A643	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ QJ10972				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8632	♥ Q5	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 108	♦ AK				
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ 654				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 266
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ K
♥ KQ875
♦ Q106
♣ AQ43

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J7
♥ 1094
♦ KJ743
♣ J43

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AK10874
♥ A103
♦ 3
♣ Q87

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q108652
♥ J54
♦ 86
♣ Q5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ QJ10972
♥ Q5
♦ AK
♣ 654

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ KQ875	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 873	♦ Q106	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J7		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ752	♥ 1094	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ KJ743				
South HCP: 6	♣ K92	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK10874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A103	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J10875	♦ 3	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ Q108652		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ82	♥ J54	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ 86	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A643	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ QJ10972				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8632	♥ Q5	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 108	♦ AK				
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ 654				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 271	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	

Board: 272	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 865	

Board: 273	♠ AKQJ52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 274	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ83	

Board: 275	♠ J9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1032	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ Q5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q62	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J85	♣ K10764				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ Q10532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J84	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 865	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ52	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9653	♥ K1082	X	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ K874	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AKQ84				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ AJ62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ83	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Splinter

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9865	♠ Q74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ64	♥ A973	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 10983				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 271	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K10764	

Board: 272	♠ Q10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 273	♠ 1093	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K874	Partner bids first.

Board: 274	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 275	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10983	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1032	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ Q5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q62	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J85	♣ K10764				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ Q10532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J84	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 865	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ52	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9653	♥ K1082	X	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ K874	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AKQ84				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ AJ62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ83	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Splinter

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9865	♠ Q74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ64	♥ A973	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 10983				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 276 ♠ 1062
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ 7654
HCP: 4 ♣ A942

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ AJ643
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ K872
HCP: 16 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ A973
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ 932
HCP: 6 ♣ J86

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ AKJ87432
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ 1073
Vul: None ♦ QJ72
HCP: 5 ♣ J83

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ K8543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ A73				
North HCP: 4	♦ 7654	♦ A	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A942	♣ J853				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ643	♠ Q52				
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQ2				
North HCP: 16	♦ K872	♦ 943		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 7632				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ KQ986	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ QJ8	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ KQ1092				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87432	♠ 1096				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 98742		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10	♦ A65	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AKQ1094				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ Q862				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ72	♦ A	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J83	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 276	♠ K8543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J853	

Board: 277	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7632	

Board: 278	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1092	You bid first.

Board: 279	♠ 1096	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98742	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	

Board: 280	♠ AKQ1094	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ K8543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ A73				
North HCP: 4	♦ 7654	♦ A	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A942	♣ J853				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ643	♠ Q52				
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQ2				
North HCP: 16	♦ K872	♦ 943		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 7632				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ KQ986	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ QJ8	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ KQ1092				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87432	♠ 1096				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 98742		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10	♦ A65	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AKQ1094				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ Q862	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ72	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J83	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 281	♠ AQJ943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K982	
Board: 282	♠ 108762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	
Board: 283	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1074	
Board: 285	♠ KJ5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1063	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ943

♥ —

♦ A64

♣ K982

South:

♠ 765

♥ A10743

♦ 832

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ 108762

♥ 865

♦ A97

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AK1092

♦ K5

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ108543

♦ 109

♣ K6

South:

♠ 98

♥ 962

♦ KQ854

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	AP		

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ Q873

♦ K8

♣ J1074

South:

♠ QJ876

♥ J

♦ AJ102

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQ65

♦ —

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 972

♦ QJ87

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strong
2. waiting

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 281	♠ 765	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10743	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 75	
Board: 282	♠ Q543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 283	♠ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J87	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	
Board: 285	♠ 9876	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ943

♥ —

♦ A64

♣ K982

South:

♠ 765

♥ A10743

♦ 832

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ 108762

♥ 865

♦ A97

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AK1092

♦ K5

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ108543

♦ 109

♣ K6

South:

♠ 98

♥ 962

♦ KQ854

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	AP		

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ Q873

♦ K8

♣ J1074

South:

♠ QJ876

♥ J

♦ AJ102

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQ65

♦ —

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 972

♦ QJ87

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strong
2. waiting

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 286	♠ 943	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10	

Board: 287	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 288	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10976	

Board: 289	♠ AK6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 290	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ 1087

♦ KJ107

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ96542

♦ 6

♣ K8

West North East South

3♦ Pass Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ986

♦ Q82

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 9654

♥ 1032

♦ 743

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 962

♦ KQ6

♣ 10976

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ K73

♦ J82

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP 2♦

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ1065

♦ A843

♣ K

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 982

♦ 92

♣ AJ83

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ 1065

♦ K1074

♣ 83

South:

♠ K7

♥ K8432

♦ A6

♣ AK105

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 286	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96542	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	
Board: 287	♠ 9654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ2	
Board: 288	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	
Board: 289	♠ 8753	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ83	
Board: 290	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ AKQ96542	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ107	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 9654				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ986	♥ 1032		1♥	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q82	♦ 743				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AQ632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ K73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ6	♦ J82	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10976	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 8753				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1065	♥ 982		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A843	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ94	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ K8432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K1074	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 291	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K732	

Board: 292	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ AQ643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	You bid first.

Board: 294	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8532	

Board: 295	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J
♥ AKQ93
♦ Q83
♣ K732

South:

♠ Q975
♥ 872
♦ K952
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ X W

North:

♠ 1043
♥ KQ62
♦ 8765
♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ952
♥ 9
♦ AK1094
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ643
♥ K
♦ AQ105
♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KJ10
♥ 72
♦ 9832
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 862
♥ QJ
♦ J65
♣ Q8532

South:

♠ AQ1053
♥ AK62
♦ Q4
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K87
♥ AK7632
♦ 7
♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 65
♥ Q105
♦ K865
♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 291	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 292	♠ AQ952	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9832	
HCP: 4	♣ 9643	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 295	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8764	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J
♥ AKQ93
♦ Q83
♣ K732

South:

♠ Q975
♥ 872
♦ K952
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ 1043
♥ KQ62
♦ 8765
♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ952
♥ 9
♦ AK1094
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ643
♥ K
♦ AQ105
♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KJ10
♥ 72
♦ 9832
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 862
♥ QJ
♦ J65
♣ Q8532

South:

♠ AQ1053
♥ AK62
♦ Q4
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K87
♥ AK7632
♦ 7
♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 65
♥ Q105
♦ K865
♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 296	♠ AQ1064	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ 854	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ J10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1042	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ Q73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1083	
Board: 299	♠ A75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ986	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	
Board: 300	♠ J96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K876	
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ AQ1064

♥ 1094

♦ 64

♣ 854

South:

♠ 732

♥ AQ753

♦ K93

♣ AJ

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X XX

3♣ X AP

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ AKQ42

♦ 7

♣ QJ1042

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ J97

♦ 10862

♣ 97

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ A975

♦ 983

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A6542

♥ 3

♦ A1075

♣ A75

West North East South

2♣ 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AKJ986

♦ Q4

♣ 87

South:

♠ Q986

♥ Q32

♦ 863

♣ Q103

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ J53

♦ K876

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ K1072

♦ A3

♣ 53

West North East South

2♠¹ X 2NT² 1♠

AP 3♠

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 296	♠ 732	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ KQ43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	
HCP: 6	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ A6542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	
Board: 299	♠ Q986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q103	
Board: 300	♠ AQ1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 13	♣ 53	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ AQ1064

♥ 1094

♦ 64

♣ 854

South:

♠ 732

♥ AQ753

♦ K93

♣ AJ

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X XX

3♣ X AP

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ AKQ42

♦ 7

♣ QJ1042

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ J97

♦ 10862

♣ 97

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ A975

♦ 983

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A6542

♥ 3

♦ A1075

♣ A75

West North East South

2♣ 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AKJ986

♦ Q4

♣ 87

South:

♠ Q986

♥ Q32

♦ 863

♣ Q103

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ J53

♦ K876

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ K1072

♦ A3

♣ 53

West North East South

2♠¹ X 2NT² 1♠

AP 3♠

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 301	♠ AKQ1076	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	
Board: 302	♠ Q105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	
Board: 303	♠ AJ8764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ 97652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	
HCP: 4	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ AKQ94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1053	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1076	♠ 953		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ K64				
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ KJ98	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K72	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ J743				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AJ864				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10932	♦ KJ	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q103	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8764	♠ 1032		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ A532				
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ 98	2♦	2♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 105	♣ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97652	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ QJ953				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1054	♦ J832	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ J85		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ 10942				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1053	♦ 97642	3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
South HCP: 2	♣ A4	♣ J	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♦ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 301	♠ 953	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 864	
Board: 302	♠ J743	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 303	♠ 1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 6	♣ Q974	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J832	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ J85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97642	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1076	♠ 953		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ K64				
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ KJ98	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K72	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ J743				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AJ864				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10932	♦ KJ	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q103	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8764	♠ 1032		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ A532				
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ 98	2♦	2♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 105	♣ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97652	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ QJ953				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1054	♦ J832	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ J85		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ 10942				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1053	♦ 97642	3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
South HCP: 2	♣ A4	♣ J	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♦ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 306 ♠ 1096
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ 10865
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ32

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ AQJ82
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 18 ♣ 973

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 973
Dealer: S ♥ 962
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1054
HCP: 5 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ AKJ9864
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ 105

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 1086
Dealer: S ♥ 965
Vul: EW ♦ AQ73
HCP: 6 ♣ 982

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ J8754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ A92	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10865	♦ A4	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	♣ A54	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ82	♠ 976		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A6432	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 52				
South HCP: 6	♣ 973	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ Q10874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ1054	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ K954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9864	♠ 1075		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 973	2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ K87652				
South HCP: 3	♣ 105	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ73	♦ 9642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 306 ♠ J8754
Dealer: S ♥ A92
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 13 ♣ A54

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 976
Dealer: N ♥ A6432
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 6 ♣ Q104

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ Q10874
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 13 ♣ K954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 1075
Dealer: N ♥ 973
Vul: NS ♦ K87652
HCP: 3 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ AKJ52
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ 9642
HCP: 13 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ J8754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ A92	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10865	♦ A4	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	♣ A54	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ82	♠ 976		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A6432	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 52				
South HCP: 6	♣ 973	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ Q10874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ1054	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ K954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9864	♠ 1075		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 973	2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ K87652				
South HCP: 3	♣ 105	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ73	♦ 9642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 311	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK64	
Board: 312	♠ 43	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 5	♣ 109432	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ AK103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J83	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9853	
Board: 315	♠ KJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76542	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ32	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ Q832	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 4	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK64	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ5	♦ J974	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 109432	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ Q752		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1084	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ Q1064	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 106				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AK1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ108	♦ AQ74				
South HCP: 18	♣ 9853	♣ AJ104	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 832		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK76542	♥ J93	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ J7542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 311	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 53	
Board: 312	♠ AK6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J974	
HCP: 15	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ Q752	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1064	
HCP: 6	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ104	
Board: 315	♠ 832	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A5	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ32	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ Q832	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 4	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK64	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ5	♦ J974	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 109432	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ Q752		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1084	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ Q1064	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 106				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AK1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ108	♦ AQ74				
South HCP: 18	♣ 9853	♣ AJ104	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 832		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK76542	♥ J93	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ J7542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 316	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	

Board: 317	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 318	♠ A106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1076	
HCP: 6	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ AJ982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ 1096	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K2	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10854

♥ Q64

♦ 82

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ985

♦ K106

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQ95

♦ A752

♣ K

South:

♠ J2

♥ 843

♦ Q109

♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A106

♥ J974

♦ J1076

♣ 102

South:

♠ K9874

♥ AK106

♦ K4

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ982

♥ KJ109

♦ A

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 643

♥ A654

♦ 87

♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♦	Pass	5♦	X
----	------	----	---

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ 932

♦ QJ63

♣ K2

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ10765

♦ 1098

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 316	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	
Board: 317	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ862	
Board: 318	♠ K9874	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ 643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 6	♣ Q432	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10854

♥ Q64

♦ 82

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ985

♦ K106

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQ95

♦ A752

♣ K

South:

♠ J2

♥ 843

♦ Q109

♣ QJ862

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A106

♥ J974

♦ J1076

♣ 102

South:

♠ K9874

♥ AK106

♦ K4

♣ 85

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ982

♥ KJ109

♦ A

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 643

♥ A654

♦ 87

♣ Q432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♦ Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ 932

♦ QJ63

♣ K2

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ10765

♦ 1098

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 321 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: N ♥ AK1093
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ J983
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 6 ♣ Q976

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ AKJ42
Dealer: N ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ KJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ 102

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ 1076
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ Q1098
HCP: 6 ♣ A106

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ K874
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8642
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK1093

♦ J108

♣ 85

South:

♠ 98763

♥ J75

♦ Q3

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J983

♥ K85

♦ 42

♣ Q976

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQ9732

♦ K3

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ AKJ42

♥ 643

♦ KJ2

♣ 102

South:

♠ 973

♥ J852

♦ 10

♣ J8743

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♦ Pass

4♦ Pass 4♥¹ Pass

5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 1076

♥ 874

♦ Q1098

♣ A106

South:

♠ A

♥ AK10652

♦ 4

♣ K8743

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² X

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K874

♥ AQ8642

♦ K7

♣ 7

South:

♠ J

♥ 1075

♦ 862

♣ QJ10864

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

1NT 2♥ 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 321 ♠ 98763
Dealer: N ♥ J75
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 5 ♣ Q43

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9732
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 16 ♣ AK5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 973
Dealer: N ♥ J852
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 2 ♣ J8743

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AK10652
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 14 ♣ K8743

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ 1075
Vul: NS ♦ 862
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ10864

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK1093

♦ J108

♣ 85

South:

♠ 98763

♥ J75

♦ Q3

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J983

♥ K85

♦ 42

♣ Q976

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQ9732

♦ K3

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ AKJ42

♥ 643

♦ KJ2

♣ 102

South:

♠ 973

♥ J852

♦ 10

♣ J8743

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♦ Pass

4♦ Pass 4♥¹ Pass

5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 1076

♥ 874

♦ Q1098

♣ A106

South:

♠ A

♥ AK10652

♦ 4

♣ K8743

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² X

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K874

♥ AQ8642

♦ K7

♣ 7

South:

♠ J

♥ 1075

♦ 862

♣ QJ10864

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

1NT 2♥ 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 326	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J63	

Board: 327	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 328	♠ Q93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9652	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ 6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 12	♣ A109	You bid first.

Board: 330	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 6	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ KJ98764	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ6	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J63	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ874	♠ Q92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ A83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 109875	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A87642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9652	♥ J	2♦	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ K6	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 6432	♣ KQ87	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8652	♥ 1093	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ 1075	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A109	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AJ8753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9875	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ64	♦ J5	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 326	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98764	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	
Board: 327	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	
Board: 328	♠ A87642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ AQ32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	
HCP: 7	♣ J76	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ AJ8753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ KJ98764	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ6	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J63	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ874	♠ Q92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ A83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 109875	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A87642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9652	♥ J	2♦	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ K6	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 6432	♣ KQ87	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8652	♥ 1093	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ 1075	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A109	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AJ8753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9875	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ64	♦ J5	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 331 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ1086
Vul: None ♦ AQ8
HCP: 14 ♣ J5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ J62
Dealer: S ♥ 9876
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 6 ♣ K1093

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ KJ543
Dealer: N ♥ AJ92
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 19 ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ76

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ Q109654
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AQJ1086
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ 943
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 332
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K1093

South:
 ♠ AKQ109853
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 333
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ543
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 334
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K62
 ♦ 942
 ♣ QJ76

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 335
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q109654
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A1075
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 331 ♠ 7643
Dealer: N ♥ 943
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ87

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ AKQ109853
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ 1098
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ 8763
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 6 ♣ 10643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ AK10
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1043
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ 10853

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: NS ♦ A1075
HCP: 6 ♣ J843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AQJ1086
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ 943
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 332
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K1093

South:
 ♠ AKQ109853
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 333
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ543
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 334
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K62
 ♦ 942
 ♣ QJ76

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 335
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q109654
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A1075
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 336	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86	

Board: 337	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 338	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	

Board: 339	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1083	
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 340	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10953	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J32	♠ AKQ975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ K73	♥ AQ52	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♦ 10963	♦ 2	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K86	♣ A3	AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ 10873		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A10432	♥ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A73	♦ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ84	♣ 1075				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ QJ108	♠ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ6	♥ AK953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ J76	♦ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 975	♣ KQ643	1. Splinter			

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ Q1092		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ AK7643	♥ 952	1♠	2♦	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 4	♦ AK1083	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q8	♣ 109762				

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A2	♠ 853				
North HCP: 6	♥ 632	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ 1062	♦ Q973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ Q10953	♣ A				

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 336	♠ AKQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 337	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1075	

Board: 338	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ643	

Board: 339	♠ Q1092	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 4	♣ 109762	Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ 853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J32	♠ AKQ975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ K73	♥ AQ52	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♦ 10963	♦ 2	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K86	♣ A3	AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ 10873		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A10432	♥ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A73	♦ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ84	♣ 1075				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ QJ108	♠ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ6	♥ AK953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ J76	♦ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 975	♣ KQ643	1. Splinter			

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ Q1092		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ AK7643	♥ 952	1♠	2♦	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 4	♦ AK1083	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q8	♣ 109762				

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A2	♠ 853				
North HCP: 6	♥ 632	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ 1062	♦ Q973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ Q10953	♣ A				

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 341	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	
Board: 342	♠ J83	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A75	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ KQJ1083	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ A109	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 6	♣ J10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K652	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ 983
 ♦ A75
 ♣ Q1097

South:
 ♠ Q106542
 ♥ A
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 343
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1083
 ♥ A965
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 344
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J10876

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ K965
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
2♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ K52
 ♣ K652

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ 875
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 341 ♠ A952
Dealer: N ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ J1093
HCP: 5 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ Q106542
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ K9632
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ A54
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ 10832
HCP: 5 ♣ 10852

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ64
Vul: None ♦ K965
HCP: 13 ♣ 95

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: N ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ 10973
HCP: 6 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ 983
 ♦ A75
 ♣ Q1097

South:
 ♠ Q106542
 ♥ A
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 343
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1083
 ♥ A965
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 344
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J10876

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ K965
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
2♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ K52
 ♣ K652

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ 875
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 346	♠ 986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q103	

Board: 347	♠ AJ62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 348	♠ J876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J102	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 349	♠ AJ10842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 350	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q986	♥ A2				
North HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ 6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q103	♣ AK842				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1093	♥ 864		1♥	2♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ 109753				
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ A1085				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J876	♠ K943				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQJ32	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J102	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10842	♠ 965				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ75	♥ 1094		1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ J7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ843	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AQJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1076	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ 76	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 346	♠ K7432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 14	♣ AK842	You bid first.

Board: 347	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ 109753	
HCP: 4	♣ A1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 348	♠ K943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 13	♣ 106	You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ 965	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	
HCP: 5	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 17	♣ 76	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q986	♥ A2				
North HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ 6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q103	♣ AK842				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1093	♥ 864		1♥	2♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ 109753				
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ A1085				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J876	♠ K943				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQJ32	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J102	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10842	♠ 965				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ75	♥ 1094		1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ J7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ843	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AQJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1076	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ 76	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 351
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K93
♥ AJ753
♦ A964
♣ 8

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 97643
♥ QJ7
♦ 84
♣ J94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ J
♥ AK7654
♦ A964
♣ K6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ A1094
♥ K105
♦ 1062
♣ 1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ J4
♥ AQJ754
♦ AQ
♣ 964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 352
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK10653
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

Board: 353
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK7654
 ♦ A964
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ J102
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 354
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 355
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQJ754
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 986
 ♦ K92
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 351
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ Q102
♥ 1084
♦ QJ8
♣ Q1092

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ J
♥ AK10653
♦ 10
♣ AQ765

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ KQ1076
♥ J102
♦ 108
♣ 1095

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ —
♥ AQ932
♦ QJ7
♣ AK643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 355
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 10982
♥ 986
♦ K92
♣ A107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 352
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK10653
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

Board: 353
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK7654
 ♦ A964
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ J102
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 354
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 355
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQJ754
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 986
 ♦ K92
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 356 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ 1054
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ943

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ AQJ96
Dealer: N ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 12 ♣ A85

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: S ♥ 873
Vul: EW ♦ 9854
HCP: 5 ♣ J93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: N ♥ KQ52
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ A7

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ Q32
Vul: None ♦ A73
HCP: 6 ♣ 109752

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 972

♦ 1054

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A108543

♦ AK

♣ 105

West North East South

1NT 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

X AP

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 1072

♦ J5

♣ A85

South:

♠ K108

♥ Q64

♦ 9863

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 873

♦ 9854

♣ J93

South:

♠ A102

♥ AKQ1064

♦ 106

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1096

♥ KQ52

♦ AQ

♣ A7

South:

♠ K43

♥ 9873

♦ 103

♣ Q954

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♦ 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q32

♦ A73

♣ 109752

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ AJ1064

♦ 4

♣ K63

West North East South

2♠ AP 1♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 356 ♠ Q92
Dealer: S ♥ A108543
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 13 ♣ 105

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ 9863
HCP: 7 ♣ Q103

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ A102
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ1064
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 16 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ K43
Dealer: N ♥ 9873
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ Q954

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1064
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ K63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 972
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ QJ943

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ A108543
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	2♥	2♠	3♥
X	AP		

Board: 357
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ J5
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 358
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AKQ1064
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 359
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ1096
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ 9873
 ♦ 103
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 360
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ A73
 ♣ 109752

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ AJ1064
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 361	♠ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A742	
Board: 362	♠ K108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9752	
Board: 363	♠ AK8542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ63	
Board: 364	♠ J9843	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	West Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10952	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ A10876	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK762

♥ 4

♦ Q102

♣ A742

South:

♠ Q103

♥ Q75

♦ K85

♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K108

♥ Q107

♦ Q63

♣ 9752

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ J97

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK8542

♥ A

♦ K10

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ Q73

♥ QJ1096

♦ 942

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♥
--	-----------------	------------------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Unusual 2NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

X	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
---	-----------------	------	------------------

X	Pass ⁵	Pass	6♥
---	-------------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ J9843

♥ K53

♦ 10952

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ10872

♦ KQ

♣ AK85

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10876

♥ A53

♦ 6

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQJ

♦ 8532

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♠	1NT	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 361	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10653	

Board: 362	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

Board: 363	♠ Q73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 87	

Board: 364	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10872	West Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	You bid first.

Board: 365	♠ J32	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK762

♥ 4

♦ Q102

♣ A742

South:

♠ Q103

♥ Q75

♦ K85

♣ 10653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K108

♥ Q107

♦ Q63

♣ 9752

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ J97

♣ AK83

West North East South

1♥

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK8542

♥ A

♦ K10

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ Q73

♥ QJ1096

♦ 942

♣ 87

West North East South

2♣¹ 2NT² 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. strong

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ J9843

♥ K53

♦ 10952

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ10872

♦ KQ

♣ AK85

West North East South

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

X 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

X Pass⁵ Pass 6♥

X AP

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10876

♥ A53

♦ 6

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQJ

♦ 8532

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♠	1NT	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 366 ♠ 1054
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ AJ97
HCP: 6 ♣ 10742

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ AK853
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 10654
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ7

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ J107
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 6 ♣ J5

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ Q1094
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ8763
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ A865
Dealer: S ♥ 1092
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 6 ♣ 964

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AKQJ82				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ 52	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ97	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10742	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ Q1076	X	2♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 10654	♦ QJ	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ 8652				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ QJ10953	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1064	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. forcing 1NT 2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ 62				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8763	♥ 1054		1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ KJ853	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ KJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AQ853	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109	♦ J832	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 366 ♠ AKQJ82
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ J106
Dealer: N ♥ Q1076
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 6 ♣ 8652

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10953
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ108

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: None ♦ KJ853
HCP: 4 ♣ 972

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: S ♥ AQ853
Vul: NS ♦ J832
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AKQJ82				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ 52	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ97	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10742	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ Q1076	X	2♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 10654	♦ QJ	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ 8652				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ QJ10953	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1064	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. forcing 1NT 2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ 62				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8763	♥ 1054		1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ KJ853	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ KJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AQ853	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109	♦ J832	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 371
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q
♥ A9854
♦ K1093
♣ KJ9

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ K98
♥ 82
♦ 103
♣ Q86543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AQ6542
♥ J75
♦ 84
♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 374
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ KJ7
♥ 6532
♦ Q102
♣ 1086

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AQ102
♥ AJ975
♦ Q9
♣ 94

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 96542		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ J103	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1093	♦ QJ4	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ9	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A107653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ K875	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q86543	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6542	♠ J93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ 108	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ AJ92	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ 8763				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6532	♥ AQ109	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1086	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ975	♥ 843	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 8				
South HCP: 4	♣ 94	♣ J10763				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 371 ♠ 96542
Dealer: N ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 4 ♣ 43

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ A107653
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ K875
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ J93
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ AJ92
HCP: 6 ♣ 8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ A10985
Dealer: S ♥ AQ109
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 18 ♣ A5

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ K975
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 4 ♣ J10763

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 96542		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ J103	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1093	♦ QJ4	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ9	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A107653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ K875	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q86543	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6542	♠ J93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ 108	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ AJ92	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ 8763				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6532	♥ AQ109	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1086	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ975	♥ 843	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 8				
South HCP: 4	♣ 94	♣ J10763				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 376	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A93	
Board: 377	♠ AK1065	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K542	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ K10943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J32	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ AQ964	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12	♣ 1072	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ 932	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ 643

♦ 10542

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AKJ109

♦ AKQ3

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ A106

♦ K542

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q83

♥ J742

♦ J103

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♦ 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ K10943

♥ 1087

♦ Q3

♣ J32

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ943

♦ 104

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ X

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ A74

♦ Q9

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 1073

♥ J853

♦ J10653

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ 1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 932

♥ A98632

♦ 5

♣ 1087

South:

♠ AQ10864

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ

♣ 62

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♠

3♦ 3♠ 4♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 376	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	
Board: 377	♠ Q83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J103	
HCP: 6	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ 1073	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10653	
HCP: 2	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ AQ10864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ Q98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKJ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10542	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A93	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ Q83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ J742				
North HCP: 14	♦ K542	♦ J103	2♣	2♦	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10943	♠ Q65				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ AQ943	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ 104	X	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 13	♣ J32	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3♦ X W			AP			

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ964	♠ 1073				
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ J853		1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ J10653	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 1072	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AQ10864				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A98632	♥ Q4	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AQJ	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 381	♠ K9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Board: 382	♠ 742	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 383	♠ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 384	♠ 1064	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 7	♣ 874	Partner bids first.

Board: 385	♠ KQJ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 12	♣ K4	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J108		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ863	♥ 975				
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A103	♣ J96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ K6	1NT	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ6	♦ Q85	3♣	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	♣ K102	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 7543		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q9532	♥ K84	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 1065	♦ K974	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ A1054	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ96	♦ —	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ A1053	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 542		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9752	♥ 843				
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KQ965	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 381 ♠ J108
Dealer: N ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ AJ98
HCP: 7 ♣ J96

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ KQJ63
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ Q85
HCP: 14 ♣ K102

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ 7543
Dealer: N ♥ K84
Vul: NS ♦ K974
HCP: 6 ♣ 84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ KQJ75
Dealer: S ♥ A1054
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ A1053

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: None ♦ KQ965
HCP: 5 ♣ 106

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J108		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ863	♥ 975				
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A103	♣ J96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ K6	1NT	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ6	♦ Q85	3♣	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	♣ K102	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 7543		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q9532	♥ K84	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 1065	♦ K974	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ A1054	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ96	♦ —	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ A1053	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 542		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9752	♥ 843				
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KQ965	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 386	♠ 9742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J975	
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q73	

Board: 388	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q108732	

Board: 389	♠ K9843	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 15	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 390	♠ 1096	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 6	♣ J98	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ K10943	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J975	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ 1095		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A64	♦ KQ97	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q73	♣ 952				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K753				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AKJ106	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108732	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9843	♠ AJ10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ J432	X	2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ52	♦ 109	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ 8732				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AK985	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ73	♦ K10862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J98	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 386	♠ 1065	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10943	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12	♣ A108	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 952	

Board: 388	♠ K753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 389	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 6	♣ 8732	Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ Q	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10862	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ K10943	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J975	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ 1095		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A64	♦ KQ97	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q73	♣ 952				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K753				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AKJ106	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108732	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9843	♠ AJ10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ J432	X	2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ52	♦ 109	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ 8732				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AK985	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ73	♦ K10862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J98	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 391	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 392	♠ Q8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 4	♣ Q87632	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ AQJ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1085	
Board: 394	♠ 9532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ A9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J64	
HCP: 18	♣ A98	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K832

♥ KQJ64

♦ AJ

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1095

♦ 8542

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 1043

♦ 109

♣ Q87632

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ876

♦ A762

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ A9

♦ 62

♣ A1085

South:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ10543

♦ 54

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 872

♦ 94

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK96543

♦ A7

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ109

♦ J64

♣ A98

South:

♠ J1042

♥ J42

♦ 92

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 391	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J103	
Board: 392	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A762	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ 1064	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10543	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9	
Board: 394	♠ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ J1042	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ105	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K832

♥ KQJ64

♦ AJ

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1095

♦ 8542

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 1043

♦ 109

♣ Q87632

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ876

♦ A762

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ A9

♦ 62

♣ A1085

South:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ10543

♦ 54

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 872

♦ 94

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK96543

♦ A7

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ109

♦ J64

♣ A98

South:

♠ J1042

♥ J42

♦ 92

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	4♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 396	♠ KJ2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J73	

Board: 397	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10754	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	

Board: 398	♠ Q9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 399	♠ A1097632	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 400	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ AK10653	Pass	1NT ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9875	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A832				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10754	♥ 863		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ107	♣ 965				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AQ953	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q98543	♦ KJ72	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097632	♠ KJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ 865	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q743				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ 764				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 8432				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AKQJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 652	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q105	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 396	♠ A8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10653	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 397	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Board: 398	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 986	You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ KJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 764	

Board: 400	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ AK10653	Pass	1NT ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9875	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A832				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10754	♥ 863		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ107	♣ 965				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AQ953	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q98543	♦ KJ72	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097632	♠ KJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ 865	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q743				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ 764				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 8432				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AKQJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 652	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q105	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 401 ♠ KQ10942
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ K764

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ A84
Vul: NS ♦ 7643
HCP: 7 ♣ 865

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ K642
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ1062
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ K8

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ Q85
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ 9652
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AQ743
Vul: NS ♦ J105
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10942

♥ KJ

♦ 7

♣ K764

South:

♠ J73

♥ 7

♦ J865432

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♠

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ A84

♦ 7643

♣ 865

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ103

♦ AQ9

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ K642

♥ AKQ1062

♦ 2

♣ K8

South:

♠ J9

♥ J95

♦ 103

♣ QJ5432

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

5♦ X AP

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 43

♦ 9652

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ K9642

♥ KQ109

♦ AQ

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ743

♦ J105

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ J104

♥ J96

♦ KQ43

♣ 762

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 401 ♠ J73
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ J865432
HCP: 3 ♣ J8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ103
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9
HCP: 14 ♣ 974

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ J95
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ5432

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ K9642
Dealer: S ♥ KQ109
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ J104
Dealer: N ♥ J96
Vul: NS ♦ KQ43
HCP: 7 ♣ 762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10942

♥ KJ

♦ 7

♣ K764

South:

♠ J73

♥ 7

♦ J865432

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♠

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ A84

♦ 7643

♣ 865

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ103

♦ AQ9

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ K642

♥ AKQ1062

♦ 2

♣ K8

South:

♠ J9

♥ J95

♦ 103

♣ QJ5432

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

5♦ X AP

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 43

♦ 9652

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ K9642

♥ KQ109

♦ AQ

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ743

♦ J105

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ J104

♥ J96

♦ KQ43

♣ 762

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 406	♠ 10954	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8	

Board: 407	♠ KQ1092	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 408	♠ 532	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10864	
HCP: 5	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Board: 409	♠ AK10653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 410	♠ K106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J96	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ KJ73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ106	X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J862	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Splinter

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ 854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q983	♦ A762	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ Q972				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ10864	♦ K	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 94	♣ AQ763	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10653	♠ Q84		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ 10982				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ Q4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ KQ642	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q654	♦ AJ10	2♣	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J96	♣ 853				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 406	♠ KJ73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	
Board: 407	♠ 854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A762	
HCP: 6	♣ Q972	Partner bids first.
Board: 408	♠ AQ1087	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ763	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ Q84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10982	
Board: 410	♠ Q4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ KJ73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ106	X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J862	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Splinter

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ 854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q983	♦ A762	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ Q972				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ10864	♦ K	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 94	♣ AQ763	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10653	♠ Q84		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ 10982				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ Q4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ KQ642	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q654	♦ AJ10	2♣	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J96	♣ 853				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 411 ♠ Q9543
Dealer: N ♥ AK76
Vul: None ♦ AQ3
HCP: 15 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: NS ♦ J95432
HCP: 2 ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ AKQJ10
Dealer: N ♥ 1098
Vul: Both ♦ A82
HCP: 14 ♣ 106

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ 976
Dealer: S ♥ K632
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ J10643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ AJ752
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 15 ♣ J2

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9543	♠ 762		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ J1098	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AKQJ8				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AQ7	X	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J95432	♦ 87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 952		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ Q742	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ Q1075	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 4	♣ 106	♣ 95	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AK108542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K632	♥ 75				
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J10643	♣ A2				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ752	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ 9532	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ J2	♣ Q108653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 411 ♠ 762
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ J1098
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ AKQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 18 ♣ Q94

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ Q742
Vul: Both ♦ Q1075
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ AK108542
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ 9532
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 2 ♣ Q108653

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9543	♠ 762		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ J1098	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AKQJ8				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AQ7	X	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J95432	♦ 87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 952		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ Q742	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ Q1075	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 4	♣ 106	♣ 95	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AK108542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K632	♥ 75				
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J10643	♣ A2				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ752	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ 9532	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ J2	♣ Q108653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 416	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ95	
Board: 417	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10765	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1043	
Board: 418	♠ A9643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1054	
Board: 419	♠ KQ1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	
Board: 420	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1042	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ A84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ AKJ843	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ95	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10765	♥ 842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ 87653	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 5	♣ 1043	♣ A87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9643	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ AK932	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ 10742				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1093	♠ A75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q93	2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ 10652	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A32	♣ 976	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AKJ1064				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ85	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1042	♣ K83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 416	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Board: 417	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ 87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A87	

Board: 418	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: NS	♦ 10742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 419	♠ A75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 976	

Board: 420	♠ AKJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ A84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ AKJ843	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ95	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10765	♥ 842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ 87653	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 5	♣ 1043	♣ A87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9643	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ AK932	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ 10742				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1093	♠ A75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q93	2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ 10652	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A32	♣ 976	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AKJ1064				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ85	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1042	♣ K83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 421 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: N ♥ J7643
Vul: NS ♦ KQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ 10742
HCP: 6 ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ KQ10973
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ 1053
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ A10942
HCP: 5 ♣ J92

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: N ♥ AK10754
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ 94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J7643

♦ KQ3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 982

♦ 109864

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
5♣	AP		

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 732

♦ 10742

♣ 86

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ965

♦ AK9

♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10973

♥ Q86

♦ KQ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J82

♥ A952

♦ 9864

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 93

♦ A10942

♣ J92

South:

♠ AKQ982

♥ J76

♦ 7

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK10754

♦ J3

♣ 94

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q86

♦ 106

♣ J108765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♥
4♦	4♥	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 421 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ 982
Vul: NS ♦ 109864
HCP: 4 ♣ A62

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AJ965
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ J82
Dealer: N ♥ A952
Vul: Both ♦ 9864
HCP: 5 ♣ 75

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ AKQ982
Dealer: S ♥ J76
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ K105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 4 ♣ J108765

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J7643

♦ KQ3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 982

♦ 109864

♣ A62

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♦ Pass

5♣ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 732

♦ 10742

♣ 86

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ965

♦ AK9

♣ QJ54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10973

♥ Q86

♦ KQ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J82

♥ A952

♦ 9864

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 93

♦ A10942

♣ J92

South:

♠ AKQ982

♥ J76

♦ 7

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK10754

♦ J3

♣ 94

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q86

♦ 106

♣ J108765

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♥

4♦ 4♥ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 426
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 76
♥ 1084
♦ QJ854
♣ Q73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AK9542
♥ Q5
♦ 5
♣ AK107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 428
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 1085
♥ 962
♦ J843
♣ A82

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ J9743
♥ K
♦ AJ64
♣ A54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 430
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 952
♥ 1062
♦ KJ852
♣ 96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ QJ854
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ KQ965
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
	2NT ³	Pass	3♣
	AP		X

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. to the partner's longer

Board: 427
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9542
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ A1086
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 428
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ 962
 ♦ J843
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQJ1085
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 429
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9743
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 876
 ♦ 75
 ♣ J10863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ KJ852
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ AKJ8763
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 426 ♠ K1054
Dealer: S ♥ KQ965
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ 1073
Dealer: N ♥ A1086
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 7 ♣ J86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ A65
Dealer: N ♥ 876
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 5 ♣ J10863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ AKJ8763
Dealer: S ♥ Q543
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ QJ854
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ KQ965
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
	2NT ³	Pass	3♣
	AP		X

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. to the partner's longer

Board: 427
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9542
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ A1086
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 428
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ 962
 ♦ J843
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQJ1085
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 429
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9743
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 876
 ♦ 75
 ♣ J10863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ KJ852
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ AKJ8763
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 431	♠ AQ65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	
Board: 432	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A852	
Board: 433	♠ KQ1063	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	You bid first.
Board: 434	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q732	
Board: 435	♠ KQ732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ J10743		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK862	♥ J95				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ K2	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AK10753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10965	♥ J2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q2	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A852	♣ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1063	♠ J42		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 972	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ Q865	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A1092	♣ K84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ Q9862				
North HCP: 7	♦ A84	♦ 105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q732	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ732	♠ 984		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J75	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ A1054	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1075	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 431	♠ J10743	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 542	
Board: 432	♠ AK10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 433	♠ J42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K84	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9862	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 435	♠ 984	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 843	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ J10743		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK862	♥ J95				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ K2	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AK10753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10965	♥ J2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q2	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A852	♣ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1063	♠ J42		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 972	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ Q865	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A1092	♣ K84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ Q9862				
North HCP: 7	♦ A84	♦ 105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q732	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ732	♠ 984		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J75	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ A1054	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1075	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 436 ♠ J63
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 5 ♣ 9865

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437 ♠ AK9543
Dealer: N ♥ QJ72
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 438 ♠ Q9872
Dealer: S ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ Q65
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439 ♠ K10963
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ A1097
HCP: 15 ♣ A8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ J42
Dealer: S ♥ J74
Vul: None ♦ 10432
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ10

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ K10975				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ 6	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ Q982	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9865	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9543	♠ QJ7		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ 653	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 874	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9872	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQJ10752	2♦	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q65	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10963	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 965	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A1097	♦ Q543	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ J53	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ AK1083	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10432	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A9873				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 436 ♠ K10975
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ Q982
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: N ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ A953
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ10752
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439 ♠ A52
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ Q543
HCP: 7 ♣ J53

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ AK1083
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ A9873

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ K10975				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ 6	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ Q982	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9865	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9543	♠ QJ7		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ 653	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 874	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9872	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQJ10752	2♦	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q65	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10963	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 965	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A1097	♦ Q543	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ J53	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ AK1083	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10432	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A9873				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 441	♠ J952	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 442	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 96432	

Board: 443	♠ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 444	♠ 643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 445	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J952	♠ K1043		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK952	♥ 1064				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 108	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ962				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 107				
North HCP: 4	♦ 764	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96432	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J853		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ9732	♥ 854				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ63	♦ 72	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ A1054	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AKQJ875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ3	♦ 96	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	♣ K953				
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ J10764	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 441	♠ K1043	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1093	
Board: 442	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	
Board: 443	♠ J853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 5	♣ A1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 444	♠ AKQJ875	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 13	♣ K953	You bid first.
Board: 445	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10764	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J952	♠ K1043		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK952	♥ 1064	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 108				
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ962				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 107	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 764	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ 96432	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J853		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ9732	♥ 854	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ63	♦ 72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ A1054				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AKQJ875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ3	♦ 96	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	♣ K953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ J10764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 446	♠ A8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6432	
HCP: 5	♣ 864	Partner bids first.
Board: 447	♠ QJ9742	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ 654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q106	
Board: 449	♠ Q764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 450	♠ 654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10976	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J105	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AKQ105	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J6432	♦ 5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9742	♠ 1086		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KJ953	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 103	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A10	♣ J84	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 984	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9742	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ KJ10				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1096	♥ 843		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 109764	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 72				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10976	♥ J4				
North HCP: 4	♦ 64	♦ AKQ9	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J105	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 446	♠ K1094	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ 1073	You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ 1086	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J84	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ KQ832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	
Board: 449	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ 109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	
Board: 450	♠ KQ973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AKQ105	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J6432	♦ 5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9742	♠ 1086		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KJ953	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 103	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A10	♣ J84	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 984	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9742	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ KJ10				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1096	♥ 843		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 109764	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 72				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10976	♥ J4				
North HCP: 4	♦ 64	♦ AKQ9	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J105	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 451 ♠ AKJ76
Dealer: N ♥ KJ6
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ64

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ 973
Dealer: S ♥ Q742
Vul: Both ♦ 982
HCP: 5 ♣ K85

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ975
Vul: NS ♦ Q876
HCP: 16 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 454 ♠ 754
Dealer: S ♥ 876
Vul: EW ♦ A875
HCP: 7 ♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ108
Vul: Both ♦ KJ52
HCP: 17 ♣ K7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ KJ6

♦ 2

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 874

♦ Q10943

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 973

♥ Q742

♦ 982

♣ K85

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ K98

♦ 74

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ975

♦ Q876

♣ A3

South:

♠ K975

♥ 1043

♦ K53

♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 876

♦ A875

♣ K42

South:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ K52

♦ Q

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ108

♦ KJ52

♣ K7

South:

♠ 942

♥ 942

♦ A843

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 451
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ Q104
♥ 874
♦ Q10943
♣ 72

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 452
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AQ1062
♥ K98
♦ 74
♣ A102

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 453
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ K975
♥ 1043
♦ K53
♣ 1092

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 454
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AQJ1032
♥ K52
♦ Q
♣ Q83

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 455
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 942
♥ 942
♦ A843
♣ J62

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ KJ6

♦ 2

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 874

♦ Q10943

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 973

♥ Q742

♦ 982

♣ K85

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ K98

♦ 74

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ975

♦ Q876

♣ A3

South:

♠ K975

♥ 1043

♦ K53

♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 876

♦ A875

♣ K42

South:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ K52

♦ Q

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ108

♦ KJ52

♣ K7

South:

♠ 942

♥ 942

♦ A843

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 456 ♠ 954
Dealer: S ♥ 10843
Vul: None ♦ A9654
HCP: 4 ♣ 7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457 ♠ 96543
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ4

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 458 ♠ 743
Dealer: S ♥ A1042
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 7 ♣ 1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ AK876
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ AK5
HCP: 19 ♣ 986

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ Q65
Dealer: S ♥ 109742
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 4 ♣ 1052

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ AJ	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A9654	♦ 2	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 9863	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96543	♠ AJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J87	X	2♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 954	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ4	♣ 6532	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Contract: 3♠X N			Pass	3♠	X	AP
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQ985				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ K65				
North HCP: 7	♦ K75	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK876	♠ 543				
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q652		1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ 843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 986	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ J10432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109742	♥ AK8	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ K876	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 1052	♣ K	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 456	♠ AKJ862	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 9863	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 457	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 954	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 6532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 458	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 459	♠ 543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	
Board: 460	♠ J10432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ AJ	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A9654	♦ 2	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 9863	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96543	♠ AJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J87	X	2♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 954	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ4	♣ 6532	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Contract: 3♠X N			Pass	3♠	X	AP
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQ985				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ K65				
North HCP: 7	♦ K75	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK876	♠ 543				
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q652		1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ 843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 986	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ J10432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109742	♥ AK8	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ K876	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 1052	♣ K	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 461 ♠ K9865
Dealer: N ♥ AJ2
Vul: Both ♦ Q32
HCP: 13 ♣ K5

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ 872
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ J876
HCP: 6 ♣ K754

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ A643
Dealer: N ♥ AK976
Vul: NS ♦ K97
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464 ♠ Q10984
Dealer: S ♥ 965
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 4 ♣ Q2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ K62
Dealer: N ♥ KJ653
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 13 ♣ Q105

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9865	♠ QJ2		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 1095	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ J9	Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ 86432				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AQJ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 53	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J876	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K754	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK976	♥ Q43	X	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ J8653	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ 10952				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10984	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AKJ832	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 843	♦ A62				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ 84	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 103		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ653	♥ Q107	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ KJ1092	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q105	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 461
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ QJ2
♥ 1095
♦ J9
♣ 86432

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AQJ96
♥ 53
♦ AKQ2
♣ Q10

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 10
♥ Q43
♦ J8653
♣ 10952

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 72
♥ AKJ832
♦ A62
♣ 84

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 103
♥ Q107
♦ KJ1092
♣ 982

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9865	♠ QJ2		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 1095	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ J9	Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ 86432				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AQJ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 53	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J876	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K754	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK976	♥ Q43	X	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ J8653	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ 10952				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10984	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AKJ832	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 843	♦ A62				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ 84	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 103		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ653	♥ Q107	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ KJ1092	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q105	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 466	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10872	
Board: 467	♠ —	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9862	You bid first.
Board: 468	♠ Q63	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 469	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	
Board: 470	♠ A98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ KQ8542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 653	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10872	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ106				
Vul: EW	♥ A8653	♥ 1097		1♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 9873	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ9862	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ952				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10974	♥ 8	X	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ 98	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AK753				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q9875				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1065	♥ J74		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J73	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1098	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ Q109765	2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ K9	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ A1092				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 466	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 467	♠ KJ106	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9873	
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 468	♠ AJ952	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK753	You bid first.
Board: 469	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 72	
Board: 470	♠ K	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ KQ8542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 653	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10872	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ106				
Vul: EW	♥ A8653	♥ 1097		1♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 9873	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ9862	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ952				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10974	♥ 8	X	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ 98	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AK753				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q9875				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1065	♥ J74		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J73	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1098	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ Q109765	2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ K9	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ A1092				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 471 ♠ AKQ75
Dealer: N ♥ K982
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ J54

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 472 ♠ 8752
Dealer: S ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ Q953
HCP: 4 ♣ 94

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 473 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1065
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 14 ♣ K97

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 474 ♠ K75
Dealer: S ♥ K432
Vul: Both ♦ J72
HCP: 7 ♣ 963

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 475 ♠ KQ10985
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 16 ♣ Q52

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K982

♦ 3

♣ J54

South:

♠ J102

♥ 4

♦ Q109865

♣ 763

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ Pass

2♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ Q84

♦ Q953

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ762

♦ K6

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♣ 2NT

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ1065

♦ K43

♣ K97

South:

♠ J76

♥ Q82

♦ 1072

♣ A654

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ K432

♦ J72

♣ 963

South:

♠ AQJ1043

♥ —

♦ A963

♣ J75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ KQ10985

♥ A9

♦ KQ

♣ Q52

South:

♠ 432

♥ QJ843

♦ J1093

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

5♣ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 471
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ J102
♥ 4
♦ Q109865
♣ 763

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 472
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ KQ4
♥ KJ762
♦ K6
♣ AQ6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 473
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ J76
♥ Q82
♦ 1072
♣ A654

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 474
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ1043
♥ —
♦ A963
♣ J75

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 475
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 432
♥ QJ843
♦ J1093
♣ 6

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K982

♦ 3

♣ J54

South:

♠ J102

♥ 4

♦ Q109865

♣ 763

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ Pass

2♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ Q84

♦ Q953

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ762

♦ K6

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♣ 2NT

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ1065

♦ K43

♣ K97

South:

♠ J76

♥ Q82

♦ 1072

♣ A654

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ K432

♦ J72

♣ 963

South:

♠ AQJ1043

♥ —

♦ A963

♣ J75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ KQ10985

♥ A9

♦ KQ

♣ Q52

South:

♠ 432

♥ QJ843

♦ J1093

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

5♣ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 476	♠ A103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J52	
HCP: 5	♣ 8765	Partner bids first.

Board: 477	♠ AQ953	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 478	♠ K9653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J63	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 479	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 480	♠ 9874	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ 764				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKJ972	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ 64	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8765	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ953	♠ J106				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98	♥ 75		1♠	5♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ J10987				
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ Q97				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9653	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ AK9754	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J63	♦ 109	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ 86	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ A43		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ 932	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ A10854	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J765	♦ 109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 76	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 476	♠ 764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 477	♠ J106	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q97	
Board: 478	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 479	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10765	
Board: 480	♠ A6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10854	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ 764				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKJ972	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ 64	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8765	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ953	♠ J106				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98	♥ 75		1♠	5♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ J10987				
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ Q97				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9653	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ AK9754	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J63	♦ 109	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ 86	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ A43		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ 932	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ A10854	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J765	♦ 109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 76	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 481 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: N ♥ K10632
Vul: None ♦ AK5
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 482 ♠ J3
Dealer: S ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ 6542
HCP: 5 ♣ A985

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 483 ♠ K1086
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1086
Vul: EW ♦ 762
HCP: 12 ♣ K

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 484 ♠ Q742
Dealer: S ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 6 ♣ A1043

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 485 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ103
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 13 ♣ K8632

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ85	♠ 43		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10632	♥ 854	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ QJ10983	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ J5	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ KJ842	2♦	2♥	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 6542	♦ K	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A985	♣ KQ1072	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1086	♠ A74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1086	♥ 972	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ J953	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J109	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ KJ96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AKJ75	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1043	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A6		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ103	♥ J76	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ 9832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8632	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 481 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ QJ10983
HCP: 4 ♣ J5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ KJ842
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ1072

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 483 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ 972
Vul: EW ♦ J953
HCP: 6 ♣ J109

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ75
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ Q65

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 485 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ J76
Vul: NS ♦ 9832
HCP: 6 ♣ J1097

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ85	♠ 43		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10632	♥ 854	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ QJ10983	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ J5	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ KJ842	2♦	2♥	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 6542	♦ K	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A985	♣ KQ1072	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1086	♠ A74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1086	♥ 972	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ J953	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J109	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ KJ96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AKJ75	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1043	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A6		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ103	♥ J76	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ 9832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8632	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 486	♠ J63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 5	♣ A10943	Partner bids first.
Board: 487	♠ AQ63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	
HCP: 15	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 488	♠ 1053	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8732	
HCP: 4	♣ J94	Partner bids first.
Board: 489	♠ AQ10932	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	
Board: 490	♠ J53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K972	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ K10987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ K64	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 96	♦ AQJ108	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A10943	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ 10754		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ43	♥ 976	X	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 976	♦ J43	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AQ987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 832	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K8732	♦ 4				
South HCP: 12	♣ J94	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10932	♠ J54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A104	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ J652	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ K52	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1085	♥ A6	2♦	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ K73	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 486 ♠ K10987
Dealer: S ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 487 ♠ 10754
Dealer: N ♥ 976
Vul: Both ♦ J43
HCP: 5 ♣ A64

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 488 ♠ AQ987
Dealer: S ♥ 832
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ75

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 489 ♠ J54
Dealer: N ♥ A104
Vul: EW ♦ J652
HCP: 6 ♣ 1093

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 490 ♠ AK10862
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ K73
HCP: 14 ♣ 105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ K10987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ K64	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 96	♦ AQJ108	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A10943	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ 10754		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ43	♥ 976	X	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 976	♦ J43	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AQ987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 832	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K8732	♦ 4				
South HCP: 12	♣ J94	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10932	♠ J54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A104	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ J652	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ K52	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1085	♥ A6	2♦	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ K73	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 491	♠ AQ7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 13	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 492	♠ 983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J105	
Board: 493	♠ A1032	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 494	♠ 1064	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 876542	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 495	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K8754

♦ 53

♣ A102

South:

♠ K94

♥ J92

♦ 108764

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ A1074

♦ Q32

♣ J105

South:

♠ AQ765

♥ 9

♦ J85

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
AP			

Board: 493

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AKJ32

♦ Q3

♣ 74

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q106

♦ 87

♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 494

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 1064

♥ J9

♦ 876542

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ975

♥ A43

♦ QJ9

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
3♣	3♠	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A8542

♥ 7

♦ AK3

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ K76

♥ 1032

♦ Q1075

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 491 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ J92
Vul: None ♦ 108764
HCP: 4 ♣ 74

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492 ♠ AQ765
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ J85
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ63

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 493 ♠ 984
Dealer: N ♥ Q106
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ1085

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494 ♠ KQJ975
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ QJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 495 ♠ K76
Dealer: N ♥ 1032
Vul: NS ♦ Q1075
HCP: 6 ♣ J76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K8754

♦ 53

♣ A102

South:

♠ K94

♥ J92

♦ 108764

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ A1074

♦ Q32

♣ J105

South:

♠ AQ765

♥ 9

♦ J85

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
AP			

Board: 493

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AKJ32

♦ Q3

♣ 74

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q106

♦ 87

♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 494

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 1064

♥ J9

♦ 876542

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ975

♥ A43

♦ QJ9

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
3♣	3♠	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A8542

♥ 7

♦ AK3

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ K76

♥ 1032

♦ Q1075

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 496 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: EW ♦ 9763
HCP: 6 ♣ J643

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 497 ♠ AKQJ8
Dealer: N ♥ K93
Vul: None ♦ A1043
HCP: 17 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 498 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ AQ54
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 6 ♣ 632

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 499 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9873
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 500 ♠ 1053
Dealer: S ♥ 7642
Vul: Both ♦ K92
HCP: 6 ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A10762
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 497
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ8
 ♥ K93
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ J72
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 498
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 842
 ♣ 632

South:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 499
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ9873
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			2♥
	1♥	Pass	
2♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 500
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ K92
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ AKQ986
 ♥ K93
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 496 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ A10762
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 13 ♣ 987

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 497 ♠ 1095
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10
Vul: None ♦ J72
HCP: 5 ♣ J852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 498 ♠ AKQ86
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ QJ65
HCP: 15 ♣ 974

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 499 ♠ 9762
Dealer: N ♥ A52
Vul: EW ♦ Q854
HCP: 6 ♣ 87

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500 ♠ AKQ986
Dealer: S ♥ K93
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 13 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A10762
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 497
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ8
 ♥ K93
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ J72
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 498
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 842
 ♣ 632

South:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 499
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ9873
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			2♥
	1♥	Pass	
2♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 500
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ K92
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ AKQ986
 ♥ K93
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT